

ORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION INTERNATIONAL BUTCH



'INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:

C12N 5/06, 5/10, 7/01, 7/02, 15/86

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 98/17783

(43) International Publication Date:

30 April 1998 (30.04.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US97/19541

A1

(22) International Filing Date:

23 October 1997 (23.10.97)

(30) Priority Data:

08/735,609

23 October 1996 (23.10.96)

US

(71) Applicant: REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHI-GAN [US/US]; 3003 South State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1280 (US).

(72) Inventors: CHAMBERLAIN, Jeffrey, S.; 1209 Henry, Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (US). AMALFITANO, Andrea; 3305 Middle Brook Court, Durham, NC 27705 (US). HAUSER, Michael, A.; 13774 Sanford Road, Milan, MI 48160 (US). KUMAR-SINGH, Rajendra; Apartment 204, 219 S. Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90049 (US). HARTIGAN-O'CONNOR, Dennis, J.; 1106 Maiden Lane Court #109, Ann Arbor, MI 48105 (US).

(74) Agents: CARROLL, Peter, G. et al.; Medlen & Carroll, LLP, Suite 2200, 220 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 (US). (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

(54) Title: IMPROVED ADENOVIRUS VECTORS

(57) Abstract

The present invention provides improved adenovirus vectors and packaging cell lines. One type of improved adenoviral vector comprises deletions within the E2b region of the adenoviral genome. These E2b-deleted virus are used in conjunction with novel cell lines that constitutively express E2b gene products. The present invention further provides adenoviral vectors deleted for all viral coding regions. These "gutted" vectors permit the transfer of large genes to cells as demonstrated herein by the transfer of the dystrophin gene to the muscle of mice. The E2b-deleted vectors and the gutted vectors provide improved adenoviral vectors useful for a wide variety of gene therapy applications.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	МK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	11.	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of Ameri
CA	Canada	IT	lialy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzsian	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

10

15

20

25

30

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to improved adenovirus vectors, and more specifically, adenovirus vectors useful for gene therapy.

BACKGROUND

Adenoviruses (Ad) are double-stranded DNA viruses. The genome of adenoviruses (~36 kb) is complex and contains over 50 open reading frames (ORFs). These ORFs are overlapping and genes encoding one protein are often embedded within genes coding for other Ad proteins. Expression of Ad genes is divided into an early and a late phase. Early genes are those transcribed prior to replication of the genome while late genes are transcribed after replication. The early genes comprise E1a, E1b, E2a, E2b, E3 and E4. The E1a gene products are involved in transcriptional regulation; the E1b gene products are involved in the shut-off of host cell functions and mRNA transport. E2a encodes the a DNA-binding protein (DBP): E2b encodes the viral DNA polymerase and preterminal protein (pTP). The E3 gene products are not essential for viral growth in cell culture. The E4 region encodes regulatory protein involved in transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of viral gene expression: a subset of the E4 proteins are essential for viral growth. The products of the late genes (e.g., L1-5) are predominantly components of the virion as well as proteins involved in the assembly of virions. The VA genes produce VA RNAs which block the host cell from shutting down viral protein synthesis.

Adenoviruses or Ad vectors have been exploited for the delivery of foreign genes to cells for a number of reasons including the fact that Ad vectors have been shown to be highly effective for the transfer of genes into a wide variety of tissues *in vivo* and the fact that Ad infects both dividing and non-dividing cells: a number of tissues which are targets for gene therapy comprise largely non-dividing cells.

The current generation of Ad vectors suffer from a number of limitations which preclude their widespread clinical use including: 1) immune detection and elimination of cells infected with Ad vectors. 2) a limited carrying capacity (about 8.5 kb) for the insertion of foreign genes and regulatory elements. and 3) low-level expression of Ad genes in cells infected with recombinant Ad vectors (generally, the expression of Ad proteins is toxic to cells).

PCT/US97/19541

The latter problem was thought to be solved by using vectors containing deletions in the E1 region of the Ad genome (E1 gene products are required for viral gene expression and replication). However, even with such vectors, low-level expression of Ad genes is observed. It is now thought that most mammalian cells contain E1-like factors which can substitute for the missing Ad E1 proteins and permit expression of Ad genes remaining on the E1 deleted vectors.

What is needed is an approach that overcomes the problem of low level expression of Ad genes. Such an approach needs to ensure that adenovirus vectors are safe and non-immunogenic.

10

15

20

25

30

5

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The first approach generally contemplates a recombinant plasmid, together with a helper adenovirus, in a packaging cell line. The helper adenovirus is rendered safe by utilization of loxP sequences. In the second approach, "damaged" adenoviruses are employed. While the "damaged" adenovirus is capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line, it is not capable of expressing certain genes (e.g., the DNA polymerase gene and/or the adenovirus preterminal protein gene).

In one embodiment of the first approach, the present invention contemplates a recombinant plasmid, comprising in operable combination: a) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element: b) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5° and a 3° end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone: c) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end and linked to one of said ITRs; and d) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element.

While it is not intended that the present invention be limited by the precise size of the plasmid, it is generally desirable that the recombinant plasmid have a total size of between 27 and 40 kilobase pairs. It is preferred that the total size of the DNA packaged into an EAM derived from these recombinant plasmids is about the length of the wild-type adenovirus genome (~36 kb). It is well known in the art that DNA representing about 105% of the wild-type length may be packaged into a viral particle: thus the EAM derived from recombinant plasmid may contain DNA whose length exceeds by ~105% the size of the wild-type genome.

10

15

20

25

30

The size of the recombinant plasmid may be adjusted using reporter genes and genes of interest having various sizes (including the use of different sizes of introns within these genes) as well as through the use of irrelevant or non-coding DNA fragment which act as "stuffer" fragments (e.g., portions of bacteriophage genomes).

In one embodiment of the recombinant plasmid, said 5° end of said packaging sequence is linked to said 3' end of said left ITR. In this embodiment, said first gene of interest is linked to said 3' end of said packaging sequence. It is not intended that the present invention be limited by the nature of the gene of interest; a variety of genes (including both cDNA and genomic forms) are contemplated; any gene having therapeutic value may be inserted into the recombinant plasmids of the present invention. For example, the transfer of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene is useful for the treatment of ADA- patients: the transfer of the CFTR gene is useful for the treatment of cystitic fibrosis. A wide variety of diseases are known to be due to a defect in a single gene. The plasmids, vectors and EAMs of the present invention are useful for the transfer of a non-mutated form of a gene which is mutated in a patient thereby resulting in disease. The present invention is illustrated using recombinant plasmids capable of generating encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes (EAMs) containing the dystrophin cDNA gene (the cDNA form of this gene is preferred due to the large size of this gene); the dystrophin gene is non-functional in muscular dystrophy (MD) patients. However, the present invention is not limited toward the use of the dystrophin gene for treatment of MD: the use of the utrophin (also called the dystrophin related protein) gene is also contemplated for gene therapy for the treatment of MD [Tinsley et al. (1993) Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 3:484 and (1992) Nature 360:591]; the utrophin gene protein has been reported to be capable of functionally substituting for the dystrophin gene [Tinsley and Davies (1993) Neuromusc. Disord. 3:539]. As the utrophin gene product is expressed in the muscle of muscular dystrophy patients, no immune response would be directed against the utrophin gene product expressed in cells of a host (including a human) containing the recombinant plasmids. Ad vectors or EAMs of the present invention. While the present invention is illustrated using plasmids containing the dystrophin gene. the plasmids. Ad vectors and EAMs of the present invention have broad application for the transfer of any gene whose gene product is missing or altered in activity in cells.

Embodiments are contemplated wherein the recombinant plasmid further comprises a second gene of interest. In one embodiment, said second gene of interest is linked to said 3' end of said right ITR. In one embodiment, said second gene of interest is a reporter gene. A

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

variety of reporter genes are contemplated, including but not limited to E, coli β -galactosidase gene, the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene, the green fluorescent protein gene and the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene.

As mentioned above, the first approach also involves the use of a helper adenovirus in combination with the recombinant plasmid. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second *loxP* sequences, and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end. It is preferred that said first *loxP* sequence is linked to the 5° end of said packaging sequence and said second *loxP* sequence is linked to said 3° end of said packaging sequence. In one embodiment, the helper virus comprises at least one adenovirus gene coding region.

The present invention contemplates a mammalian cell line containing the above-described recombinant plasmid and the above-described helper virus. It is preferred that said cell line is a 293-derived cell line. Specifically, in one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a mammalian cell line, comprising: a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination: i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element, ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5° and a 3° end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone, iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end and linked to one of said ITRs, and iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element; and b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second *loxP* sequences, and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end. As noted previously, said helper can further comprise at least one adenovirus gene coding region.

Overall, the first approach allows for a method of producing an adenovirus minichromosome. In one embodiment, this method comprises: A) providing a mammalian cell line containing: a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination, i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element, ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5° and a 3° end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone, iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end and linked to one of the ITRs, and iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element; and b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

second *loxP* sequences. ii) at least one adenovirus gene coding region, and iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end; and B) growing said cell line under conditions such that said adenovirus gene coding region is expressed and said recombinant plasmid directs the production of at least one adenoviral minichromosome. It is desired that said adenovirus minichromosome is encapsidated.

In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates recovering said encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome and, in turn, purifying said recovered encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome. Thereafter, said purified encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome can be administered to a host (e.g., a mammal). Human therapy is thereby contemplated.

It is not intended that the present invention be limited by the nature of the administration of said minichromosomes. All types of administration are contemplated, including direct injection (intra-muscular, intravenous, subcutaneous, etc.), inhalation, etc.

As noted above, the present invention contemplates a second approaches to improving adenovirus vectors. In the second approach, "damaged" adenoviruses are employed. In one embodiment, the present invention contemplates a recombinant adenovirus comprising the adenovirus E2b region having a deletion, said adenovirus capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line and said E2b region comprising the DNA polymerase gene and the adenovirus preterminal protein gene. In this embodiment, said deletion can be within the adenovirus DNA polymerase gene. Alternatively, said deletion is within the adenovirus preterminal protein gene. Finally, the present invention also contemplates embodiments wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus DNA polymerase and preterminal protein genes.

The present invention further provides cell lines capable of supporting the propagation of Ad virus containing deletions within the E2b region. In one embodiment the invention provides a mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase. In one embodiment, these cell lines comprise a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, this E2b-deleted recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in the cell line. The present invention is not limited by the nature of the deletion within the E2b region. In one embodiment, the deletion is within the adenoviral DNA polymerase gene.

The present invention provides cells lines stably expressing E1 proteins and the adenoviral DNA polymerase, wherein the genome of the cell line contains a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus DNA polymerase operably linked to a heterologous promoter.

5

10

15

20

25

30



PCT/US97/19541

In a particularly preferred embodiment, the cell line is selected from the group consisting of the B-6, B-9, C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines.

The present invention further provides cell lines which further constitutively express the adenovirus preterminal protein (pTP) gene product (in addition to E1 proteins and DNA polymerase). In one embodiment, these pTP-expressing cell lines comprise a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, the recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in the pTP-expressing cell line. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion within the E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral preterminal protein gene. In another preferred embodiment, the deletion within the E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral protein genes.

In a preferred embodiment, the cell lines coexpressing pTP and Ad DNA polymerase, contain within their genome, a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus preterminal protein operably linked to a heterologous promoter. In the invention is not limited by the nature of the heterologous promoter chosen. The art knows well how to select a suitable heterologous promoter to achieve expression in the desired host cell (e.g., 293 cells or derivative thereof). In a particularly preferred embodiment, the pTP- and Ad polymerase-expressing cell line is selected from the group consisting of the C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines.

The present invention provides a method of producing infectious recombinant adenovirus particles containing an adenoviral genome containing a deletion within the E2b region, comprising: a) providing: i) a mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase: ii) a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, the recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in said cell line; b) introducing the recombinant adenovirus into the cell line under conditions such that the recombinant adenovirus is propagated to form infectious recombinant adenovirus particles; and c) recovering the infectious recombinant adenovirus particles. In a preferred embodiment, the method further comprises d) purifying the recovered infectious recombinant adenovirus particles. In yet another preferred embodiment, the method further comprises e) administering the purified recombinant adenovirus particles to a host which is preferably a mammal and most preferably a human.

In another preferred embodiment the mammalian cell line employed in the above method further constitutively expresses the adenovirus preterminal protein.

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention further provides a recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, the E2b sequences containing a deletion within the polymerase gene, the deletion resulting in reduced polymerase activity. The present invention is not limited by the specific deletion employed to reduce polymerase activity. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8772 to 9385 in SEQ ID NO:4. In one preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation p Δ pol. In another preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation p Δ pol. In another preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation p Δ pol.

The present invention also provides a recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, the E2b sequences containing a deletion within the preterminal protein gene, the deletion resulting in the inability to express functional preterminal protein without disruption of the VA RNA genes. The present invention is not limited by the specific deletion employed to render the pTP inactive: any deletion within the pTP coding region which does not disrupt the ability to express the Ad VA RNA genes may be employed. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 10.705 to 11.134 in SEQ ID NO:4. In one preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation p Δ pTP. In another preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pBHG11 Δ pTP.

In a preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid containing a deletion with the pTP region further comprises a deletion within the polymerase gene, this deletion resulting in reduced (preferably absent) polymerase activity. The present invention is not limited by the specific deletion employed to inactivate the polymerase and pTP genes. In a preferred embodiment, the deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8.773 to 9586 and 11.067 to 12.513 in SEQ ID NO:4. In one preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13. In another preferred embodiment, the recombinant plasmid has the designation pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figure 1A is a schematic representation of the Ad polymerase expression plasmid pRSV-pol indicating that the Ad2 DNA polymerase sequences are under the transcriptional control of the RSV-LTR/promoter element and are flanked on the 3° end by the SV-40 small t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation addition site.

5

10

15

20

25

30





PCT/US97/19541

Figure 1B is a schematic representation of the expression plasmid pRSV-pTP indicating that the Ad2 preterminal protein sequences are under the transcriptional control of the RSV-LTR/promoter element and are flanked on the 3° end by the SV-40 small-t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation signals.

Figure 2 is an ethidium bromide-stained gel depicting the presence of Ad pol DNA sequences in genomic DNA from LP-293 cells and several hygromycin-resistant cell lines. The ~750 bp PCR products are indicated by the arrow.

Figure 3 is an autoradiograph depicting the results of a viral replication-complementation assay analyzing the functional activity of the Ad polymerase protein expressed by LP-293 cells and several hygromycin resistant cell lines. The 8.010 bp *Hin*dIII fragments analyzed by densitometry are indicated by an arrow.

Figure 4 is an autoradiograph indicating that cell lines B-6 and C-7 contained a smaller and a larger species of Ad polymerase mRNA while LP-293 derived RNA had no detectable hybridization signal. The location of the two species of Ad polymerase mRNA are indicated relative to the 28S and 18S ribosomal RNAs, and the aberrant transcript expressed by the B-9 cell line is indicated by an arrow.

Figure 5 is an autoradiograph showing which of the cell lines that received the preterminal protein expression plasmid indicated the presence of pRSV-pTP sequences (arrow labelled "pTP") and E1 sequences (arrow labelled "E1").

Figure 6 is an autoradiograph indicating in which of the cell lines transcription of preterminal protein is occurring (arrow labelled "~ 3kb").

Figure 7 is an autoradiograph indicating that the expression of the Ad-polymerase could overcome the replication defect of H5sub100 at non-permissive temperatures.

Figure 8 graphically depicts plaque titre for LP-293, B-6 and C-7 cell lines infected with wtAd5. H5ts36, or H5sub100, and the results demonstrate that the C-7 cell line can be used as a packaging cell line to allow the high level growth of E1, preterminal, and polymerase deleted Ad vectors.

Figure 9 is an autoradiograph showing that the recombinant pol⁻ virus is viable on pol-expressing 293 cells but not on 293 cells which demonstrates that recombinant Ad viruses containing the 612 bp deletion found within p∆pol lack the ability to express Ad polymerase.

Figure 10 is a schematic representation of the structure of pAd5βdys wherein the two inverted adenovirus origins of replication are represented by a left and right inverted terminal repeat (LITR/RITR). P1 and P2 represent location of probes used for Southern blot analysis.

5

10

15

20

25

30



PCT/US97/19541

Figure 11 graphically illustrates the total number of transducing adenovirus particles produced (output) per serial passage on 293 cells, total input virus of either the helper (hpAP) or Ad5βdys, and the total number of cells used in each infection.

Figures 12A-B show Southern blot analyses of viral DNA from lysates 3, 6, 9 and 12, digested with the restriction enzymes *BssHII*, *NruI* and *EcoRV*. For the analyses, fragments from the C terminus of *mus musculus* dystrophin cDNA (A) or the N terminus of *E coli* β -galactosidase (B) were labeled with dCTP³² and used as probes.

Figures 13A-B show the physical separation of Ad5βdys from hpAP virions at the third (A) and final (B) stages of CsCl purification.

Figure 14 graphically depicts the level of contamination of Ad5 β dys EAMs by hpAP virions obtained from the final stage of CsCl purification as measured by β -galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase expression. The ratio of the two types of virions - Ad5 β dys EAMs (LacZ) or hpAP (AP) in each fraction is indicated in the lower graph.

Figures 15A-B are western blot (immunoblot) analyses of protein extracts from mdx myoblasts and myotubes demonstrating the expression of β -galactosidase (A) and dystrophin (B) in cells infected with Ad5 β dys EAMs.

Figures 16A-C depict immunofluorescence of dystrophin expression in wild type MM14 myotubes (A), uninfected mdx (B) and infected mdx myotubes (C).

Figure 17 is a schematic representation of the MCK/lacZ constructs tested to determine what portion of the ~ 3.3 kb DNA fragment containing the enhancer/promoter of the MCK gene is capable of directing high levels of expression of linked genes in muscle cells.

Figure 18 is a schematic representation of a GFP/β-gal reporter construct suitable for assaying the expression of *Cre* recombinase in mammalian cells.

Figure 19 is a schematic representation of the recombination event between the loxP shuttle vector and the Ad5dl7001 genome.

DEFINITIONS

To facilitate understanding of the invention, a number of terms are defined below.

The term "gene" refers to a DNA sequence that comprises control and coding sequences necessary for the production of a polypeptide or precursor thereof. The polypeptide can be encoded by a full length coding sequence or by any portion of the coding sequence so long as the desired enzymatic activity is retained. The term "gene" encompasses both cDNA and genomic forms of a given gene.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The term "wild-type" refers to a gene or gene product which has the characteristics of that gene or gene product when isolated from a naturally occurring source. A wild-type gene is that which is most frequently observed in a population and is thus arbitrarily designated the "normal" or "wild-type" form of the gene. In contrast, the term "modified" or "mutant" refers to a gene or gene product which displays modifications in sequence and or functional properties (i.e., altered characteristics) when compared to the wild-type gene or gene product. It is noted that naturally-occurring mutants can be isolated; these are identified by the fact that they have altered characteristics when compared to the wild-type gene or gene product.

The term "oligonucleotide" as used herein is defined as a molecule comprised of two or more deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, usually more than three (3), and typically more than ten (10) and up to one hundred (100) or more (although preferably between twenty and thirty). The exact size will depend on many factors, which in turn depends on the ultimate function or use of the oligonucleotide. The oligonucleotide may be generated in any manner, including chemical synthesis, DNA replication, reverse transcription, or a combination thereof.

As used herein, the term "regulatory element" refers to a genetic element which controls some aspect of the expression of nucleic acid sequences. For example, a promoter is a regulatory element which facilitates the initiation of transcription of an operably linked coding region. Other regulatory elements are splicing signals, polyadenylation signals, termination signals, etc. (defined infra).

Transcriptional control signals in eucaryotes comprise "promoter" and "enhancer" elements. Promoters and enhancers consist of short arrays of DNA sequences that interact specifically with cellular proteins involved in transcription [Maniatis, T. et al., Science 236:1237 (1987)]. Promoter and enhancer elements have been isolated from a variety of eukaryotic sources including genes in yeast, insect and mammalian cells and viruses (analogous control elements, i.e., promoters, are also found in procaryotes). The selection of a particular promoter and enhancer depends on what cell type is to be used to express the protein of interest. Some eukaryotic promoters and enhancers have a broad host range while others are functional in a limited subset of cell types [for review see Voss, S.D. et al., Trends Biochem, Sci., 11:287 (1986) and Maniatis, T. et al., supra (1987)].

The term "recombinant DNA vector" as used herein refers to DNA sequences containing a desired coding sequence and appropriate DNA sequences necessary for the expression of the operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism (e.g.

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/1954

mammal). DNA sequences necessary for expression in procaryotes include a promoter, optionally an operator sequence, a ribosome binding site and possibly other sequences. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, polyadenlyation signals and enhancers.

The terms "in operable combination", "in operable order" and "operably linked" as used herein refer to the linkage of nucleic acid sequences in such a manner that a nucleic acid molecule capable of directing the transcription of a given gene and/or the synthesis of a desired protein molecule is produced. The term also refers to the linkage of amino acid sequences in such a manner so that a functional protein is produced.

The term "genetic cassette" as used herein refers to a fragment or segment of DNA containing a particular grouping of genetic elements. The cassette can be removed and inserted into a vector or plasmid as a single unit. A plasmid backbone refers to a piece of DNA containing at least plasmid origin of replication and a selectable marker gene (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene) which allows for selection of bacterial hosts containing the plasmid: the plasmid backbone may also include a polylinker region to facilitate the insertion of genetic elements within the plasmid. When a particular plasmid is modified to contain non-plasmid elements (e.g., insertion of Ad sequences and/or a eukaryotic gene of interest linked to a promoter element), the plasmid sequences are referred to as the plasmid backbone.

Because mononucleotides are reacted to make oligonucleotides in a manner such that the 5° phosphate of one mononucleotide pentose ring is attached to the 3° oxygen of its neighbor in one direction via a phosphodiester linkage, an end of an oligonucleotide is referred to as the "5° end" if its 5° phosphate is not linked to the 3° oxygen of a mononucleotide pentose ring and as the "3° end" if its 3° oxygen is not linked to a 5° phosphate of a subsequent mononucleotide pentose ring. As used herein, a nucleic acid sequence, even if internal to a larger oligonucleotide, also may be said to have 5° and 3° ends.

When two different, non-overlapping oligonucleotides anneal to different regions of the same linear complementary nucleic acid sequence, and the 3° end of one oligonucleotide points towards the 5° end of the other, the former may be called the "upstream" coligonucleotide and the latter the "downstream" oligonucleotide.

The term "primer" refers to an oligonucleotide which is capable of acting as a point of initiation of synthesis when placed under conditions in which primer extension is initiated. An oligonucleotide "primer" may occur naturally, as in a purified restriction digest or may be produced synthetically.

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

A primer is selected to be "substantially" complementary to a strand of specific sequence of the template. A primer must be sufficiently complementary to hybridize with a template strand for primer elongation to occur. A primer sequence need not reflect the exact sequence of the template. For example, a non-complementary nucleotide fragment may be attached to the 5° end of the primer, with the remainder of the primer sequence being substantially complementary to the strand. Non-complementary bases or longer sequences can be interspersed into the primer, provided that the primer sequence has sufficient complementarity with the sequence of the template to hybridize and thereby form a template primer complex for synthesis of the extension product of the primer.

"Hybridization" methods involve the annealing of a complementary sequence to the target nucleic acid (the sequence to be detected). The ability of two polymers of nucleic acid containing complementary sequences to find each other and anneal through base pairing interaction is a well-recognized phenomenon. The initial observations of the "hybridization" process by Marmur and Lane. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 46:453 (1960) and Doty *et al.*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 46:461 (1960) have been followed by the refinement of this process into an essential tool of modern biology.

The complement of a nucleic acid sequence as used herein refers to an oligonucleotide which, when aligned with the nucleic acid sequence such that the 5' end of one sequence is paired with the 3' end of the other, is in "antiparallel association." Certain bases not commonly found in natural nucleic acids may be included in the nucleic acids of the present invention and include, for example, inosine and 7-deazaguanine. Complementarity need not be perfect: stable duplexes may contain mismatched base pairs or unmatched bases. Those skilled in the art of nucleic acid technology can determine duplex stability empirically considering a number of variables including, for example, the length of the oligonucleotide, base composition and sequence of the oligonucleotide, ionic strength and incidence of mismatched base pairs.

Stability of a nucleic acid duplex is measured by the melting temperature, or " T_m ." The T_m of a particular nucleic acid duplex under specified conditions is the temperature at which on average half of the base pairs have disassociated. The equation for calculating the T_m of nucleic acids is well known in the art.

The term "probe" as used herein refers to a labeled oligonucleotide which forms a duplex structure with a sequence in another nucleic acid, due to complementarity of at least one sequence in the probe with a sequence in the other nucleic acid.

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

The term "labeled"s used herein refers to any atom or morecule which can be used to provide a detectable (preferably quantifiable) signal, and which can be attached to a nucleic acid or protein. Labels may provide signals detectable by fluorescence, radioactivity, colorimetry, gravimetry. X-ray diffraction or absorption, magnetism, enzymatic activity, and the like.

The terms "nucleic acid substrate" and nucleic acid template" are used herein interchangeably and refer to a nucleic acid molecule which may comprise single- or double-stranded DNA or RNA.

"Oligonucleotide primers matching or complementary to a gene sequence" refers to oligonucleotide primers capable of facilitating the template-dependent synthesis of single or double-stranded nucleic acids. Oligonucleotide primers matching or complementary to a gene sequence may be used in PCRs. RT-PCRs and the like.

A "consensus gene sequence" refers to a gene sequence which is derived by comparison of two or more gene sequences and which describes the nucleotides most often present in a given segment of the genes: the consensus sequence is the canonical sequence.

The term "polymorphic locus" is a locus present in a population which shows variation between members of the population (*i.e.*, the most common allele has a frequency of less than 0.95). In contrast, a "monomorphic locus" is a genetic locus at little or no variations seen between members of the population (generally taken to be a locus at which the most common allele exceeds a frequency of 0.95 in the gene pool of the population).

The term "microorganism" as used herein means an organism too small to be observed with the unaided eye and includes, but is not limited to bacteria, viruses, protozoans, fungi, and ciliates.

The term "microbial gene sequences" refers to gene sequences derived from a microorganism.

The term "bacteria" refers to any bacterial species including eubacterial and archaebacterial species.

The term "virus" refers to obligate, ultramicroscopic, intracellular parasites incapable of autonomous replication (*i.e.*, replication requires the use of the host cell's machinery). Adenoviruses, as noted above, are double-stranded DNA viruses. The left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) are short elements located at the 5° and 3° termini of the linear Ad genome, respectively and are required for replication of the viral DNA. The left ITR is located between 1-130 bp in the Ad genome (also referred to as 0-0.5 mu). The right ITR is

5

10

15

20

25

30

o the end of the genome (also referred as 99.5-100 mu). The two located from ~3.7500 & ITRs are inverted repeats of each other. For clarity, the left ITR or 5° end is sued define the 5" and 3" ends of the ITRs. The 5" end of the left ITR is located at the extreme 5" end of the linear adenoviral genome: picturing the left ITR (LITR) as an arrow extending from the 5" end of the genome, the tail of the 5' ITR is located at mu 0 and the head of the left ITR is located at ~ 0.5 mu (further the tail of the left ITR is referred to as the 5' end of the left ITR and the head of the left ITR is referred to as the 3' end of the left ITR). The tail of the right or 3' ITR is located at mu 100 and the head of the rigt ITR is located at ~ mu 99.5; the head of the right ITR is referred to as the 5° end of the right ITR and the tail of the right ITR is referred to as the 3' end of the right ITR (RITR). In the linear Ad genome, the ITRs face each other with the head of each ITR pointing inward toward the bulk of the genome. When arranged in a "tail to tail orientation" the tails of each ITR (which comprise the 5" end of the LITR and the 3' end of the RITR) are located in proximity to one another while the heads of each ITR are separated and face outward (see for example, the arrangement of the ITRs in the EAM shown in Figure 10 herein). The "adenovirus packaging sequence" refers to the Ψ sequence which comprises five (Al-AV) packaging signals and is required for encapsidation of the mature linear genome; the packaging signals are located from ~194 to 358 bp in the Ad genome (about 0.5-1.0 mu).

The phrase "at least one adenovirus gene coding region" refers to a nucleotide sequence containing more than one adenovirus gene coding gene. A "helper adenovirus" or "helper virus" refers to an adenovirus which is replication-competent in a particular host cell (the host may provide Ad gene products such as E1 proteins), this replication-competent virus is used to supply in trans functions (e.g., proteins) which are lacking in a second replication-incompetent virus; the first replication-competent virus is said to "help" the second replication-incompetent virus thereby permitting the propagation of the second viral genome in the cell containing the helper and second viruses.

The term "containing a deletion within the E2b region" refers to a deletion of at least one basepair (preferably more than one bp and preferably at least 100 and most preferably more than 300 bp) within the E2b region of the adenovirus genome. An E2b deletion is a deletion that prevents expression of at least one E2b gene product and encompasses deletions within exons encoding portions of E2b-specific proteins as well as deletions within promoter and leader sequences.

10

15

20

25

30

An "adenovire—ininchromosome" refers to a linear morecule of DNA containing the Ad ITRs on each end which is generated from a plasmid containing the ITRs and one or more gene of interest. The term "encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome" or "EAM" refers to an adenovirus minichromosome which has been packaged or encapsidated into a viral particle: plasmids containing the Ad ITRs and the packaging signal are shown herein to produce EAMs. When used herein, "recovering" encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes refers to the collection of EAMs from a cell containing an EAM plasmid and a helper virus; this cell will direct the encapsidation of the minichromosome to produce EAMs. The EAMs may be recovered from these cells by lysis of the cell (e.g., freeze-thawing) and pelleting of the cell debris to a cell extract as described in Example 1 (Ex. 1 describes the recovery of Ad virus from a cell, but the same technique is used to recover EAMs from a cell). "Purifying" such minichromosomes refers to the isolation of the recovered EAMs in a more concentrated form (relative to the cell lysate) on a density gradient as described in Example 7: purification of recovered EAMs permits the physical separation of the EAM from any helper virus (if present).

The term "transfection" as used herein refers to the introduction of foreign DNA into eukaryotic cells. Transfection may be accomplished by a variety of means known to the art including calcium phosphate-DNA co-precipitation. DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection. polybrene-mediated transfection, electroporation, microinjection, liposome fusion, lipofection, protoplast fusion, retroviral infection, and biolistics.

The term "stable transfection" or "stably transfected" refers to the introduction and integration of foreign DNA into the genome of the transfected cell. The term "stable transfectant" refers to a cell which has stably integrated foreign DNA into the genomic DNA.

As used herein, the term "gene of interest" refers to a gene inserted into a vector or plasmid whose expression is desired in a host cell. Genes of interest include genes having therapeutic value as well as reporter genes. A variety of such genes are contemplated, including genes of interest encoding a protein which provides a therapeutic function (such as the dystrophin gene, which is capable of correcting the defect seen in the muscle of MD patients), the utrophin gene, the CFTR gene (capable of correcting the defect seen in cystitic fibrosis patients), etc..

The term "reporter gene" indicates a gene sequence that encodes a reporter molecule (including an enzyme). A "reporter molecule" is detectable in any detection system, including, but not limited to enzyme (e.g., ELISA, as well as enzyme-based histochemical

assays). fluorescent, raceditive, and luminescent systems. In openhodiment, the present invention contemplates the *E. coli* β-galactosidase gene (available from Pharmacia Biotech, Pistacataway, NJ), green fluorescent protein (GFP) (commercially available from Clontech, Palo Alto, CA), the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene, the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) gene; other reporter genes are known to the art and may be employed.

As used herein, the terms "nucleic acid molecule encoding," "DNA sequence encoding," and "DNA encoding" refer to the order or sequence of deoxyribonucleotides along a strand of deoxyribonucleic acid. The order of these deoxyribonucleotides determines the order of amino acids along the polypeptide (protein) chain. The DNA sequence thus codes for the amino acid sequence.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention provides improved adenovirus vectors for the delivery of recombinant genes to cells in vitro and in vivo. As noted above, the present invention contemplates two approaches to improving adenovirus vectors. The first approach generally contemplates a recombinant plasmid containing the minimal region of the Ad genome required for replication and packaging (i.e., the left and right ITR and the packaging or Ψ sequence) along with one or more genes of interest; this recombinant plasmid is packaged into an encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome (EAM) when grown in parallel with an E1deleted helper virus in a cell line expressing the E1 proteins (e.g., 293 cells). The recombinant adenoviral minichromosome is preferentially packaged. To prevent the packaging of the helper virus, a helper virus containing loxP sequences flanking the \P sequence is employed in conjunction with 293 cells expressing Cre recombinase: Cre-loxP mediated recombination removes the packaging sequence form the helper genome thereby preventing packaging of the helper during the production of EAMs. In the second approach. "damaged" or "deleted" adenoviruses containing deletions within the E2b region are employed. While the "damaged" adenovirus is capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line expressing the appropriate E2b protein(s), the E2b-deleted recombinant adenovirus are incapable of replicating and expressing late viral gene products outside of the packaging cell line.

In one embodiment, the self-propagating recombinant adenoviruses containing deletions in the E2b region of the adenovirus genome. In another embodiment, "gutted"

viruses are contemplate these viruses lack all viral coding regions. In addition, packaging cell lines co-expressing E1 and E2b gene products are provided which allow the production of infectious recombinant virus containing deletions in the E1 and E2b regions without the use of helper virus.

The Description of the Invention is divided into the following sections: I. Self-Propagating Adenovirus Vectors: II. Packaging Cell Lines: and III. Encapsidated Adenoviral Minichromosomes.

I. Self-Propagating Adenovirus Vectors

5

10

15

20

25

30

Self-propagating adenovirus (Ad) vectors have been extensively utilized to deliver foreign genes to a great variety of cell types *in vitro* and *in vivo*. "Self-propagating viruses" are those which can be produced by transfection of a single piece of DNA (the recombinant viral genome) into a single packaging cell line to produce infectious virus: self-propagating

viruses do not require the use of helper virus for propagation.

Existing Ad vectors have been shown to be problematic *in vivo*. This is due in part because current or first generation Ad vectors are deleted for only the early region 1 (E1) genes. These vectors are crippled in their ability to replicate normally without the transcomplementation of E1 functions provided by human 293 cells. a packaging cell line [ATCC CRL 1573; Graham *et al.* (1977) J. Gen. Virol. 36:59]. Unfortunately, with the use of high titres of E1 deleted vectors, and the fact that there are E1-like factors present in many cell types. E1 deleted vectors can overcome the block to replication and express other viral gene products [Imperiale et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 4:867; Nevins (1981) Cell 26:213; and Gaynor and Berk (1983) Cell 33:683]. The expression of viral proteins in the infected target cells elicits a swift host immune response, that is largely T-cell mediated [Yang and Wilson (1995) J. Immunol. 155:2564 and Yang *et al.* (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:4407]. The transduced cells are subsequently eliminated, along with the transferred foreign gene. In immuno-incompetent animals. Ad delivered genes can be expressed for periods of up to one year [Yang *et al.* (1994), supra; Vincent *et al.* (1993) Nature Genetics 5:130; and Yang *et al.* (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:7257].

Another shortcoming of first generation Ad vectors is that a single recombination event between the genome of an Ad vector and the integrated E1 sequences present in 293 cells can generate replication competent Ad (RCA), which can readily contaminate viral stocks.

5

10

15

20

25

30

cripple viral protein expression, and to decrease the frequency of generating RCA, the present invention provides Ad vectors containing deletions in the E2b region. Propagation of these E2b-deleted Ad vectors requires cell lines which express the deleted E2b gene products. The present invention provides such packaging cell lines and for the first time demonstrates that the E2b gene products. DNA polymerase and preterminal protein, can be constitutively expressed in 293 cells along with the E1 gene products. With every gene that can be constitutively expressed in 293 cells comes the opportunity to generate new versions of Ad vectors deleted for the respective genes. This has immediate benefits: increased carrying capacity, since the combined coding sequences of the polymerase and preterminal proteins that can be theoretically deleted approaches 4.6 kb and a decreased incidence of RCA generation, since two or more independent recombination events would be required to generate RCA. Therefore, the novel E1. Ad polymerase and preterminal protein expressing cell lines of the present invention enable the propagation of Ad vectors with a carrying capacity approaching 13 kb, without the need for a contaminating helper virus [Mitani et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:3854]. In addition, when genes critical to the viral life cycle are deleted (e.g., the E2b genes), a further crippling of Ad to replicate and express other viral gene proteins occurs. This decreases immune recognition of virally infected cells, and allows for extended durations of foreign gene expression. The most important attribute of E1, polymerase, and preterminal protein deleted vectors, however, is their inability to express the respective proteins, as well as a predicted lack of expression of most of the viral structural proteins. For example, the major late promoter (MLP) of Ad is responsible for transcription of the late structural proteins L1 through L5 [Doerfler, In Adenovirus DNA. The Viral Genome and Its Expression (Martinus Nijhoff Publishing Boston, 1986)]. Though the MLP is minimally active prior to Ad genome replication, the rest of the late genes get transcribed and translated from the MLP only after viral genome replication has occurred [Thomas and Mathews (1980) Cell 22:523]. This cis-dependent activation of late gene transcription is a feature of DNA viruses in general, such as in the growth of polyoma and SV-40. The polymerase and preterminal proteins are absolutely required for Ad replication (unlike the E4 or protein IX proteins) and thus their deletion is extremely detrimental to Ad vector late gene expression.

5

10

15

20

30

Packagene Cell Lines Constitutively Expressing E2b Gene 11. **Products**

The present invention addresses the limitations of current or first generation Ad vectors by isolating novel 293 cell lines coexpressing critical viral gene functions. The present invention describes the isolation and characterization of 293 cell lines capable of constitutively expressing the Ad polymerase protein. In addition, the present invention describes the isolation of 293 cells which not only express the E1 and polymerase proteins. but also the Ad-preterminal protein. The isolation of cell lines coexpressing the E1, Ad polymerase and preterminal proteins demonstrates that three genes critical to the life cycle of Ad can be constitutively coexpressed, without toxicity.

In order to delete critical genes from self-propagating Ad vectors, the proteins encoded by the targeted genes have to first be coexpressed in 293 cells along with the E1 proteins. Therefore, only those proteins which are non-toxic when coexpressed constitutively (or toxic proteins inducibly-expressed) can be utilized. Coexpression in 293 cells of the E1 and E4 genes has been demonstrated (utilizing inducible, not constitutive, promoters) [Yeh et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:559; Wang et al. (1995) Gene Therapy 2:775; and Gorziglia et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:4173]. The E1 and protein IX genes (a virion structural protein) have been coexpressed [Caravokyri and Leppard (1995) J. Virol. 69:6627], and coexpression of the E1, E4. and protein IX genes has also been described [Krougliak and Graham (1995) Hum. Gene Ther. 6:1575].

The present invention provides for the first time, cell lines coexpressing E1 and E2b gene products. The E2b region encodes the viral replication proteins which are absolutely required for Ad genome replication [Doerfler. supra and Pronk et al. (1992) Chromosoma 102:S39-S45]. The present invention provides 293 cells which constitutively express the 140 25 kD Ad-polymerase. While other researchers have reported the isolation of 293 cells which express the Ad-preterminal protein utilizing an inducible promoter [Schaack et al. (1995) J. Virol. 69:4079], the present invention is the first to demonstrate the high-level, constitutive coexpression of the E1, polymerase, and preterminal proteins in 293 cells, without toxicity. These novel cell lines permit the propagation of novel Ad vectors deleted for the E1, polymerase, and preterminal proteins.

10

15

20

25

30

III. Encapsionted Adenoviral Minichromosomes

The present invention also provides encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome (EAM) consisting of an infectious encapsidated linear genome containing Ad origins of replication. packaging signal elements, a reporter gene (e.g., a β-galactosidase reporter gene cassette) and a gene of interest (e.g., a full length (14 kb) dystrophin cDNA regulated by a muscle specific enhancer/promoter). EAMs are generated by cotransfecting 293 cells with supercoiled plasmid DNA (e.g., pAd5βdys) containing an embedded inverted origin of replication (and the remaining above elements) together with linear DNA from E1-deleted virions expressing human placental alkaline phosphatase (hpAP) (a helper virus). All proteins necessary for the generation of EAMs are provided in trans from the hpAP virions and the two can be separated from each other on equilibrium CsCl gradients. These EAMs are useful for gene transfer to a variety of cell types both in vitro and in vivo.

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to muscle is a promising technology for gene therapy of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). However, currently available recombinant adenovirus vectors have several limitations, including a limited cloning capacity of ~8.5 kb. and the induction of a host immune response that leads to transient gene expression of 3 to 4 weeks in immunocompetent animals. Gene therapy for DMD could benefit from the development of adenoviral vectors with an increased cloning capacity to accommodate a full length (~14 kb) dystrophin cDNA. This increased capacity should also accommodate gene regulatory elements to achieve expression of transduced genes in a tissue-specific manner. Additional vector modifications that eliminate adenoviral genes, expression of which is associated with development of a host immune response, might greatly increase long term expression of virally delivered genes in vivo. The constructed encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes of the present invention are capable of delivering up to 35 kb of non-viral exogenous DNA. These minichromosomes are derived from bacterial plasmids containing two fused inverted adenovirus origins of replication embedded in a circular genome, the adenovirus packaging signals, a ßgalactosidase reporter gene and a full length dystrophin cDNA regulated by a muscle specific enhancer/promoter. The encapsidated minichromosomes are propagated in vitro by trans-complementation with a replication defective (E1+E3 deleted) helper virus. These minichromosomes can be propagated to high titer (>108/ml) and purified on CsCl gradients due to their buovancy difference relative to helper virus. These vectors are able to transduce myogenic cell cultures and express dystrophin in myotubes. These results

demonstrate that encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes are useful for gene transfer to muscle and other tissues.

The present invention further provides methods for modifying the above-described EAM system to enable the generation of high titer stocks of EAMs with minimal helper virus contamination. Preferably the EAM stocks contain helper virus representing less than 1%, preferably less than 0.1% and most preferably less than 0.01% (including 0.0%) of the final viral isolate.

The amount of helper virus present in the EAM preparations is reduced in two ways. The first is by selectively controlling the relative packaging efficiency of the helper virus versus the EAM virus. The *Cre-loxP* excision method is employed to remove the packaging signals from the helper virus thereby preventing the packaging of the helper virus used to provide in trans viral proteins for the encapsidation of the recombinant adenovirus minichromosomes. The second approach to reducing or eliminating helper virus in EAM stocks is the use of improve physical methods for separating EAM from helper virus.

15

20

25

30

10

5

EXPERIMENTAL

The following examples serve to illustrate certain preferred embodiments and aspects of the present invention and are not to be construed as limiting the scope thereof.

In the experimental disclosure which follows, the following abbreviations apply: M (molar): mM (millimolar): µM (micromolar): mol (moles); mmol (millimoles): µmol (micromoles): nmol (nanomoles): mu or m.u. (map unit); g (gravity): gm (grams): mg (milligrams): µg (micrograms): pg (picograms): L (liters): ml (milliliters): µl (microliters): cm (centimeters): mm (millimeters): µm (micrometers): nm (nanometers): hr (hour): min (minute): msec (millisecond): °C (degrees Centigrade): AMP (adenosine 5°-monophosphate): gcDNA (copy or complimentary DNA): DTT (dithiotheritol): ddH₂O (double distilled water): dNTP (deoxyribonucleotide triphosphate): rNTP (ribonucleotide triphosphate): ddNTP (dideoxyribonucleotide triphosphate): bp (base pair): kb (kilo base pair): TLC (thin layer chromatography): tRNA (transfer RNA); nt (nucleotide): VRC (vanadyl ribonucleoside complex): RNase (ribonuclease): DNase (deoxyribonuclease); poly A (polyriboadenylic acid); PBS (phosphate buffered saline): OD (optical density): HEPES (N-[2-Hydroxyethyl]piperazine-N-[2-ethanesulfonic acid]): HBS (HEPES buffered saline): SDS (sodium dodecyl sulfate): Tris-HCl (tris[Hydroxymethyl]aminomethane-hydrochloride): rpm (revolutions per minute): ligation buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl. 10 mM MgCl₂. 10 mM

5

10

15



PCT/US97/19541

dithiothreitol. 25 µg/ml bovine serum albumin, and 26 µM NAD+, and pH 7.8); EGTA (ethylene glycol-bis(β-aminoethyl ether) N. N. N', N'-tetraacetic acid); EDTA (ethylenediaminetetracetic acid); ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbant assay); LB (Luria-Bertani broth: 10 g tryptone, 5 g yeast extract, and 10 g NaCl per liter, pH adjusted to 7.5 with 1N NaOH); superbroth (12 g tryptone, 24 g yeast extract, 5 g glycerol, 3.8 g KH₂PO₁ and 12.5 g. K₂HPO₄ per liter); DMEM (Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium); ABI (Applied Biosystems Inc., Foster City, CA); Amersham (Amersham Corporation, Arlington Heights, IL): ATCC (American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, MY): Beckman (Beckman Instruments Inc., Fullerton CA): BM (Boehringer Mannheim Biochemicals, Indianapolis, IN); Bio-101 (Bio-101, Vista, CA); BioRad (BioRad, Richmond, CA); Brinkmann (Brinkmann Instruments Inc. Wesbury, NY); BRL, Gibco BRL and Life Technologies (Bethesda Research Laboratories. Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, MD); CRI (Collaborative Research Inc. Bedford, MA); Eastman Kodak (Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, NY); Eppendorf (Eppendorf, Eppendorf North America. Inc., Madison, WI); Falcon (Becton Dickenson Labware, Lincoln Park. NJ): IBI (International Biotechnologies, Inc., New Haven, CT); ICN (ICN Biomedicals, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA); Invitrogen (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA); New Brunswick (New Brunswick Scientific Co. Inc., Edison, NJ): NEB (New England BioLabs Inc., Beverly, MA): NEN (Du Pont NEN Products, Boston, MA); Pharmacia (Pharmacia LKB Gaithersburg, MD); Promega (Promega Corporation, Madison, WI); Stratagene (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA): UVP (UVP, Inc., San Gabreil, CA); USB (United States Biochemical Corp., Cleveland. OH); and Whatman (Whatman Lab. Products Inc. Clifton. NJ).

Unless otherwise indicated, all restriction enzymes and DNA modifying enzymes were obtained from New England Biolabs (NEB) and used according to the manufacturers directions.

25

20

EXAMPLE 1

Generation Of Packaging Cell Lines That Coexpress
The Adenovirus E1 And DNA Polymerase Proteins

30

In this example, packaging cell lines coexpressing Ad E1 and polymerase proteins were described. These cell lines were shown to support the replication and growth of H5ts36, an Ad with a temperature-sensitive mutation of the Ad polymerase protein. These

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

polymerase-expressing packaging cell lines can be used to prepare Ad vectors deleted for the E1 and polymerase functions.

a) Tissue Culture And Virus Growth

LP-293 cells (Microbix Biosystems, Toronto) were grown and serially passaged as suggested by the supplier.

Plaque assays were performed in 60 mm dishes containing cell monolayers at ~ 90% confluency. The appropriate virus dilution in a 2% DMEM solution was dripped onto the cells, and the plates incubated at the appropriate temperature for one hour. The virus containing media was aspirated, the monolayer was overlaid with 10 mls of a pre-warmed EMEM agar overlay solution (0.8% Noble agar, 4% fetal calf serum, and antibiotics) and allowed to solidify. After the appropriate incubation time (usually 7 days for incubations at 38.5°C and 10-12 days for incubations at 32°C), five mls of the agar-containing solution containing 1.3% neutral red was overlaid onto the infected dishes and plaques were counted the next day. An aliquot of the virus H5ts36 [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7816] was utilized to produce high titre stocks after infection of 293 cells at 32°C. H5ts36 is an Ad5-derived virus defective for viral replication at the nonpermissive temperature [Miller and Williams (1987) J. Virol. 61:3630].

The infected cells were harvested after the onset of extensive cytopathic effect, pelleted by centrifugation and resuspended in 10 mM Tris-Cl. pH 8.0. The lysate was freeze-thawed three times and centrifuged to remove the cell debris. The cleared lysate was applied to CsCl, step gradients (heavy CsCl at density of 1.45 g/ml, the light CsCl at density of 1.20 g/ml), ultracentrifuged, and purified using standard techniques [Graham and Prevec (1991) In Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol 7: Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols, Murray (ed.). Humana Press, Clifton, NJ, pp. 109-128]. The concentration of plaque forming units (pfu) of this stock was determined at 32°C as described above. Virion DNA was extracted from the high titre stock by pronase digestion, phenol-chloroform extraction, and ethanol precipitation. The leakiness of this stock was found to be <1 in 2000 pfu at the non-permissive temperature, consistent with previous reports [Miller and Williams (1987), supra].

b) Plasmids

The expression plasmid pRSV-pol [Zhao and Padmanabhan (1988) Cell 55:1005] contains sequences encoding the Ad2 polymerase mRNA (including the start codon from the





PCT/US97/19541

ETR/promoter element: the Ad2 DNA polymerase sequences are flanked on the 3' end by the SV-40 small t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation addition site (see Fig. 1A). Figure 1A provides a schematic representation of the Ad polymerase expression plasmid pRSV-pol. pRSV-pol includes the initiator methionine and amino-terminal peptides encoded by the exon at m.u. 39 of the Ad genome. The location of the PCR primers p602a and p2158c, the two Scal 1 kb probes utilized for Northern analyses, the polymerase terminator codon, and the polyadenylation site of the IVa2 gene (at 11.2 m.u. of the Ad genome) are indicated.

The expression plasmid pRSV-pTP [Zhao and Padmanabhan (1988). *supra*] contains sequences encoding the Ad2 preterminal protein (including the amino terminal peptides encoded by the exon at map unit 39 of the Ad genome) under the transcriptional control of the Rous Sarcoma Virus LTR/promoter element; the pTP sequences are flanked on the 3' end by the SV-40 small-t intron and SV-40 polyadenylation signals (see Figure 1B for a schematic of pRSV-PTP). Figure 1B also shows the location of the *Eco*RV subfragment utilized as a probe in the genomic DNA and cellular RNA evaluations, as well as the initiator methionine codon present from map unit 39 in the Ad5 genome. The locations of the H5*in*190 and H5*sub*100 insertions are shown relative to the preterminal protein open-reading frame. The following abbreviations are used in Figure 1: ORF, open reading frame; small-t, small tumor antigen, and m.u., map unit.

20

15

5

10

pCEP4 is a plasmid containing a hygromycin expression cassette (Invitrogen). pFG140 (Microbix Biosystems Inc. Toronto, Ontario) is a plasmid containing sequences derived from Ad5dl309 which contain a deletion/substitution in the E3 region [Jones and Shek (1979) Cell 17:683]. pFG140 is infectious in single transfections of 293 cells and is used as a control for transfection efficiency.

25

30

c) Transfection Of 293 Cells

LP-293 cells were cotransfected with *Bam*Hl linearized pRSV-pol and *Bam*Hl linearized pCEP4 at a molar ratio of 10:1 using a standard CaPO₄ precipitation method [Sambrook *et al.* (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Press. Plainview. NY. pp.16.33-16.36]. In addition. 293 cells were cotransfected with or with *Bam*Hl linearized pRSV-pol. *Bam*Hl linearized pRSV-pTP and pCEP using a molar ratio of 10:1 (non-selectable:selectable plasmids).

Forty-eight hours after transfection, the cells were passaged into media containing hygromycin at $100~\mu g/mL$. Individual hygromycin resistant colonies were isolated and expanded.

d) Isolation Of Ad Polymerase Expressing 293 Cell Lines

5

10

15

20

25

30

Twenty hygromycin resistant cell lines were expanded and screened for the ability to express the Ad polymerase protein. Initially, the individual cell lines were assayed for the ability to support growth of the viral polymerase mutant H5ts36 using the plaque assay described in section a) above. It was speculated that constitutive expression of the wild type Ad polymerase protein in a clonal population of 293 cells should allow the growth of H5ts36 at 38.5°C. However, it was unclear if constitutive expression of the Ad polymerase would be toxic when coexpressed with the E1 proteins present in 293 cells. Similar toxicity problems have been observed with the Ad ssDBP, and the pTP [Klessig *et al.* (1984) Mol. Cell. Biol. 4:1354 and Schaack *et al.* (1995) J. Virol. 69:4079].

Of the twenty hygromycin resistant cell lines isolated, seven were able to support plaque formation with H5ts36 at the non-permissive temperature, unlike the parental LP-293 cells: these cell lines were named B-6, B-9, C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13 and C-14 (see Table 1) (the B-6 and B-9 cell lines received only the pRSV-pol and CEP4 plasmids; C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13 and C-14 cell lines received the pRSV-pol, pRSV-pTP and CEP4 plasmids). For the results shown in Table 1, dishes (60 mm) of near confluent cells of each cell line were infected with the same dilution of H5ts36 at the temperature indicated, overlaid with agar media, and stained for plaques as outlined in section a. Passage number refers to the number of serial passages after initial transfection with the plasmid pRSV-pol.

The cell line B-6 produced plaques one day earlier than the other Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines, which may reflect increased polymerase expression (see below). Cell line B-9 demonstrated an increased doubling time whereas each of the other cell lines displayed no growth disadvantages relative to the parental LP-293 cells. As shown in Table 1, even after multiple passages (in some instances up to four months of serial passaging) the cells were still capable of H5ts36 plaque formation at the non-permissive temperature, indicating that the RSV-LTR/promoter remained active for extended periods of time. However, the cell lines B-9 and C-13 displayed a decreased ability to plaque the virus at 32°C as well as at 38.5°C, suggesting that a global viral complementation defect had occurred in

10

15

20

25

PCT/US97/19541

these cell lines after extended passaging. The remaining cell lines screened at later passages demonstrated no such defect, even after 20 passages (e.g., cell line B-6. Table 1).

TABLE 1

Plaquing Ability Of H5ts36 At The Non-Permissive Temperature Utilizing 293-Ad Polymerase Expressing
Cell Lines

		Number Of Plaques At:		
Cell Line	Passage Number	32.0°C	38.5°C	
293	-	>500	0	
R-6	9	>500	>500	
B-6	20	>500	>500	
D 0	5	>500	>500	
B-9	14	90	18	
	5	≥500	-500	
C-1	13	÷500	>500	
6.1	5	>500	>500	
C-4	14	~500	·500	
	5	>500	>500	
C-7	14	≥500	>500	
C 13	5	≥500	>500	
C-13	27 .	120	4	
CHI	5	>500	≥500	
C-14	27	>500	370	

e) Genomic Analysis Of Ad Polymerase-Expressing Cell Lines

Genomic DNA from LP-293 cells and each of the seven cell lines able to complement H5ts36 at 38.5°C were analyzed by PCR for the presence of pRSV-pol derived sequences. Genomic DNA from LP-293 cells and the hygromycin resistant cell lines were harvested using standard protocols (Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*) and 200 ng of DNA from each cell line was analyzed by PCR in a solution containing 2 ng/mL of primers p602a and p2158c. 10 mM Tris HCl. pH 8.3, 50 mM KCl. 1.5 mM MgCl₂, and 0.001% gelatin. The forward primer. p602a [5'-TTCATTTTATGTTTCAGGTTC AGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:2)] is located in the SV-40 polyadenylation sequence. The reverse primer p2158c [5'-

TTACCGCCACACTCGCAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:3)] is Ad-sequence specific with the 5' nucleotide located at position 3394 of the Ad 5 genome [numbering according to Doerfler

5

10 ...

15

PCT/US97/19541

(1986) Adenovirus D.A. The Viral Genome and Its Expression, Nijhoff, Boston, MA, pp. 1-95].

PCR was performed with a Perkin Elmer 9600 Thermocycler utilizing the following cycling parameters: initial denaturation at 94°C for 3 min. 3 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 sec. annealing at 50°C for 30 sec. and extension at 72°C for 60 sec. followed by another 27 cycles with an increased annealing temperature at 56°C, with a final extension at 72°C for 10 minutes. PCR products were separated on a 1.0 % agarose gel and visualized with ethidium bromide staining (Figure 2). A 1 kb ladder (Gibco-BRL) was used as a size marker, and the plasmid pRSV-pol was used as a positive control. The ~750 bp PCR products are indicated by an arrow in Figure 2.

As shown in Figure 2, all cell lines capable of H5ts36 plaque formation at 38.5°C contained the Ad pol DNA sequences, whereas the LP-293 cells did not yield any amplification product with these primers. This result demonstrates that each of the selected cell lines stably co-integrated not only the hygromycin resistance plasmid pCEP4, but also pRSV-pol.

f) Complementation Of The Replication Defect Of H5ts36 By Ad Polymerase Expressing Cell Lines

The C to T transition at position 7623 of the H5ts36 genome alters the DNA binding affinity of the Ad polymerase protein, rendering it defective for viral replication at non-20 permissive temperatures [Chen et al. (1994) Virology 205:364; Miller and Williams (1987) J. Virol. 61:3630; and Wilkie et al. (1973) Virology 51:499]. To analyze the functional activity of the Ad polymerase protein expressed by each of the packaging cell lines, a viral replication-complementation assay was performed. LP-293 cells or the hygromycin resistant cell lines were seeded onto 60 mM dishes at densities of 2.5-3.0 x 10° per dish. infected with 25 🖘 H5ts36 at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10, and incubated for 24 hours at 38.5°C, or 48 hours at 32°C. Total DNA was harvested from each plate, then 2 µg of each sample were digested with HindIII. separated on a 1.0% agarose gel. transferred to a nylon membrane, and hybridized with ³²P-labeled H5ts36 virion DNA. Densitometric analysis of the 8.010 bp HindIII fragment in each lane was performed on a phophoroimager (Molecular Dynamics) 30 utilizing a gel image processing system (IP Lab Version 1.5, Sunnyvale, CA).

5

10

15

20





PCT/US97/19541

The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 3. In Figure 3, the lane marked "Std." (standard) contains 1 µg of *Hin*dIII-digested H5ts36 virion DNA. The 8.010 bp *Hin*dIII fragments analyzed by densitometry are indicated by an arrow.

As shown in Figure 3. H5ts36 had a diminished ability to replicate in LP-293 cells at the non-permissive temperature. In contrast, all seven of the previously selected cell lines were able to support replication of H5ts36 virion DNA at 38.5°C to levels approaching those occurring in LP-293 cells at 32°C.

A densitometric analysis of the amount of H5ts36 viral DNA replicated in each of the cell lines at permissive and nonpermissive temperatures is presented in Table 2 below. For this assay, the relative amounts of the 8.010 bp *Hin*dIII fragment were compared. The relative levels of H5ts36 virion DNA replication determined by densitometric analysis of the 8.010 bp *Hin*dIII fragment isolated from each of the cell line DNA samples. The surface area of the 8.010 bp fragment in 293 cells incubated at 38.5°C was designated as 1, and includes some replicated H5ts36 virion DNA. The numbers in each column represent the ratio between the densities of the 8.010 bp fragment isolated in the indicated cell line and the density of the same band present in LP-293 cells at 38.5°C.

As shown in Table 2, the levels of replication at the permissive temperature were all within four-fold of each other, regardless of which cell line was analyzed, but at the non-permissive temperature LP-293 cells reveal the H5ts36 replication defect. The viral bands that were present in the LP-293 DNA sample at 38.C represented input virion DNA as well as low level replication of H5ts36 DNA, which is generated due to the leakiness of the ts mutation at the high MOI utilized in this experiment. The Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines were all found to be capable of augmenting

10

15

20

25

30

TABLE 2

Densitometric Analysis Of H5ts36 Replication

Cell Line	Ratios Of 8.010 bp HindIII Fragment Generated At:		
	32.0°C	38.5°C	
LP-293	42.6	1.0	
B-6	27.3	57.2	
B-9	69.0	15.8	
C-1	113.6	34.1	
C-4	100.2	65.5	
C-7	114.9	75.0	
C-13	43.1	42.2	
C-14	46.7	27.8	

H5ts36 genome replication. Although one cell line (B-9) allowed H5ts36 replication to levels only 16 fold greater than LP-293 cells, this was the same cell line that was observed to display poor growth properties. Each of the remaining Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines allowed substantially greater replication of H5ts36 at non-permissive temperatures, compared to LP-293 cells (Table 2). An enhancement of replication up to 75 fold above that of LP-293 cells was observed with the cell line C-7 at 38.5°C. A substantially more rapid onset of viral cytopathic effect in Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines was observed at either temperature. These estimates of H5ts36 replication-complementation are conservative, since they have not been adjusted for the low level replication of H5ts36 at 38.5°C [Miller and Williams (1987), supra]. The leakiness of the H5ts36 mutation could potentially be overcome with the use of a virus deleted for the Ad polymerase gene.

g) RNA Analysis Of Ad Polymerase-Expressing Cell Lines

Total RNA was extracted from each of the cell lines using the RNAzol method (Teltest. Inc., Friendswood, TX 77546; Chomczynski and Sacchi (1987) Anal. Biochem. 162:156]. Fifteen micrograms of RNA from each cell line was electrophoresed on a 0.8% agarose-formaldehyde gel, and transferred to a Nytran membrane (Schleicher & Schuell) by blotting. The filter was UV crosslinked, and analyzed by probing with the two ³²P-labeled 1 kb Scal subfragments of Ad which span positions 6095-8105 of the Ad5 genome (see Figure 1A). These two Scal subfragments of the Ad genome are complimentary to the 5' end of the Ad polymerase mRNA. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 4. In Figure 4, the

5

10

15

20

25

PCT/US97/19541

location of the smaller and larger species of Ad polymerase mRNA are indicated relative to the 28S and 18S ribosomal RNAs. The aberrant transcript expressed by the B-9 cell line is indicated by an arrow.

The results shown in Figure 4 revealed that the RNA derived from cell lines B-6 and C-7 contained two species of RNA, estimated to be ~4800 and ~7000 nt in length, while LP-293 derived RNA had no detectable hybridization signal. The presence of two polymerase RNA species suggests that the polyadenylation signal of the Ad IVa2 gene (present in the Ad-pol construct, see Fig. 1A) is being utilized by the cell RNA processing machinery, in addition to the SV-40 polyadenylation signal. Similar analysis of RNA derived from the cell lines C-1, C-4, C-13, and C-14 also detected the same two transcripts as those detected in the RNA of cell lines B-6 and C-7, but at decreased levels, suggesting that even low levels of Ad polymerase mRNA expression can allow for the efficient replication of polymerase mutants such as H5ts36. The cell line B-6 expressed high levels of polymerase transcript and can plaque H5ts36 one day earlier than the other cell lines at 38.5°C, suggesting a causal relationship. It is interesting to note that the two polymerase transcripts are also detected in RNA isolated from cell line B-9, but substantial amounts of a larger RNA transcript (size > 10 kb) is also present (see Figure 4). The high level production of the aberrant message may be related to the increased doubling time previously noted in this cell line.

h) Transfectability Of Ad Polymerase-Expressing Cell Lines

The ability of Ad polymerase-expressing 293 cell lines to support production of H5ts36 virions after transfection with H5ts36 genome DNA was examined as follows. 293 cells as well as hygromycin resistant cell lines were grown to near confluency on 60 mm dishes and transfected with either 3 µg of purified H5ts36 virion DNA, or with 3.5 µg of the plasmid pFG140 (Microbix Biosystems), using the cationic lipid Lipofectamine (Gibco-BRL). Cells that received the H5ts36 virion DNA were incubated at 32°C for 14 days, or 38.5°C for 10 days. The pFG140 transfected cells were incubated at 37.5°C for 10 days. All plates were then stained with the neutral red agar overlay and plaques were counted the next day. The results are shown in Table 3.

10

15

20



TABLE 3 Transfection Efficiency Of Ad pol-Expressing Cell Lines

Cell line	Number Of Plaques At:			
	32.0°C	38.5°C		
LP-293	>500	0		
B-6	>500	`500		
B-9	n.d.*	n.d.		
C-1	n.d.	>500		
C-4	n.d.	>500		
C-7	n.d.	>500		
C-13	n.d.	100		
C-14	n.d.	>500		

n.d. = not determined.

The results shown in Table 3 demonstrated that transfection of H5ts36 DNA at the non-permissive temperature allows for ample plaque production in all of the Ad polymerase-expressing cell lines tested, unlike the parental LP-293 cells. Cell line C-13 was at passage number 29, and demonstrated a somewhat decreased ability to generate plaques at this extended passage number. These same cell lines are also capable of producing plaques when transfected with the plasmid pFG140, a plasmid capable of producing infectious. E1 dependent Ad upon transfection of the parental 293 cells [Ghosh-Choudhury (1986) Gene 50:161]. These observations suggest that the Ad polymerase expressing cell lines should be useful for the production of second generation Ad vectors deleted not only for the E1 genes, but also for the polymerase gene. As shown below in Examples 2 and 3, this is indeed the case.

EXAMPLE 2

Isolation And Characterization Of Packaging Cell Lines That Coexpress The Adenovirus E1. DNA Polymerase And Preterminal Proteins

30

25

In Example 1, packaging cell lines coexpressing Ad E1 and polymerase proteins were described. These cell lines were shown to support the replication and growth of H5ts36, an Ad with a temperature-sensitive mutation of the Ad polymerase protein. These polymerase-

expressing packaging cell lines can be used to prepare Ad vectors deleted for the E1 and polymerase functions. In this example, 293 cells cotransfected with both Ad polymerase and preterminal protein expression plasmids are characterized. Cell lines co-expressing the Ad E1, polymerase and preterminal proteins can be used to prepare Ad vectors deleted for the E1, polymerase and preterminal protein (pTP) functions.

a) Tissue Culture And Virus Propagation

5

10

15

20

25

The use of LP-293 cells (Microbix Biosystems Inc., Toronto). Ad-polymerase expressing cell lines, and plaquing efficiency assays of Ad viruses was conducted as described in Example 1. All cells were maintained in 10% fetal bovine serum supplemented DMEM media (GIBCO) in the presence of antibiotics. The virus H5sub100 [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7816] has a temperature sensitive (ts) mutation caused by a three base pair insertion within the amino terminus of the preterminal protein, in addition to a deletion of the E1 sequences (see Figure 1B). H5sub100 was propagated and titred at 32.0°C in LP-293 cells: the leakiness of this stock was less than 1 per 1000 plaque-forming units (pfu) at the nonpermissive temperature of 38.5°C. A lower titer cell lysate containing the virus H5in190 (which contains a 12 base-pair insertion within the carboxy-terminus of the preterminal protein as well as a deletion of the E1 region, see Figure 1B) was provided by Dr. P. Freimuth [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986), supra]. The polymerase and preterminal protein expressing cell lines were always maintained in media supplemented with hygromycin (Sigma) at 100 μg/mL.

b) Isolation Of Ad Polymerase And Preterminal Protein Expressing 293 Cells

The C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines (Ex. 1), which had been cotransfected with pRSV-pol, pRSV-pTP and CEP4, were screened for presence of pTP sequences and for the ability to support the growth of H5ts36 (ts for the Ad-polymerase), H5in190, and H5sub100 using plaque assays as described in Example 1.

10

15

20

25

30

Analysis Of Genomic DNA And Cellular RNA

Cell lines that had received the preterminal protein expression plasmid were screen for the presence of pRSV-pTP sequences and E1 sequences. Total DNA was isolated from the LP-293. B-6 (transfected with pRSV-pol only) or C-7 (cotransfected with pRSV-pol and pRSV-pTP) cell lines, two micrograms (μg) of each DNA was codigested with the restriction enzymes Xbal and BamHI, electrophoretically separated in a 0.6% agarose gel, and transferred onto a nylon membrane. The membrane was UV crosslinked, probed with both a 1.8 kb BlnI-Xbal fragment (spans the E1 coding region) isolated from the plasmid pFG140, and a 1.8kb EcoRV subfragment of Ad serotype 5 (spans the preterminal protein coding sequences; see Fig. 1B), both of which were random-primer radiolabeled with ³²P to a specific activity greater than 3.0 x 10⁸ cpm/μg. The membrane was subsequently exposed to X-ray film with enhancement by a fluorescent screen. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 5.

In Figure 5, the preterminal specific sequences migrated as an ~11.0 kb DNA fragment while the E1 containing band migrated as a 2.3 kb DNA fragment. No hybridization of either probe to DNA isolated from either the LP-293 or B-6 cell lines was observed. As shown in Figure 5, only the C-7 cell line genomic DNA had preterminal coding sequences, unlike the parental LP-293 cells, or the Ad-polymerase expressing B-6 cells. In addition, all cell lines had E1 specific sequences present at nearly equivalent amounts, demonstrating that the selection design has not caused the loss of the E1 sequences originally present in the LP-293 cells. The results presented in Example 1 demonstrated that both the B-6 and C-7 cell lines contain polymerase specific sequences within their genomes, unlike the parental LP-293 cells.

To confirm that transcription of preterminal protein was occurring, total RNA was isolated from each of the cell lines, transferred to nylon membranes, and probed to detect preterminal protein-specific mRNA transcripts as follows. Total cellular RNA was isolated from the respective cell lines and 15 μg of total RNA from each cell line was transferred to nylon membranes. The membranes were probed with the 1.8 kb *Eco*RV radiolabeled subfragment of Ad5 (see Fig. 1B) complementary to the preterminal protein coding region. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 6.

As shown in Figure 6. a single mRNA of the expected size (~3 kb in length) is detected only in RNA derived from the C-7 cell line. No hybridization was detected in lanes containing RNA derived from the LP-293 or B-6 cell lines. In Example 1, it was demonstrated that the C-7 cell line also expresses high levels of the Ad polymerase mRNA.

10

15

20

25

30

Thus, the C-7 cell line constitutively expresses both the Ad polymerase and preterminal protein mRNAs along with E1 transcripts.

ii) Plaquing Efficiency Of pTP Mutants On pTP-Expressing Cell Lines

The C-7 cell line was screened for the ability to transcomplement the growth of preterminal mutant viruses. The virus H5*in*190 (contains a 12 base pair insertion located within the carboxy-terminus of the preterminal protein) has been shown to have a severe growth and replication defect, producing less than 10 plaque-forming units per cell [Freimuth and Ginsberg (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7816]. The results are summarized in Table 4 below. For the results shown in Table 4, LP-293, B-6, or C-7 cells were seeded at a density of 2.0-2.5 x 10⁶ cells per plate. The cells were infected with limiting dilutions of lysates derived from the preterminal protein-mutant viruses H5*in*190 or H5*sub*100, incubated at 38.5°C, and plaques counted after six days. As shown in Table 4, only the C-7 cell line could allow efficient plaque formation of H5*in*190 at 38.5°C (the H5*in*190 lysate used to infect the cells was of a low titer, relative to the high titer H5*sub*100 stock), while both the B-6 and C-7 cell lines had nearly equivalent plaquing efficiencies when H5*sub*100 was utilized as the infecting virus.

TABLE 4
Plaquing Efficiency Of Preterminal Protein-Mutant Viruses

V /:	Mutation		Plaque Titres (pfu/ml))
Virus	Location	LP-293	B-6	C-7
H5in190	carboxy-terminus	<1 x 10 ²	<1 x 10 ²	1.4 x 10 ⁵
H5sub100	amino-terminus	<1 x 104	9.0 x 10 ⁸	4.5 x 10 ⁸

As shown in Table 4, when equivalent dilutions of H5in190 were utilized, the plaquing efficiency of the C-7 cell line was at least 100-fold greater than that of the B-6 or LP-293 cells. This result demonstrated that the C-7 cell line produces a functional preterminal protein, capable of trans-complementing the defect of the H5in190 derived preterminal protein.

The cell lines were next screened for the ability to trans-complement with the temperature-sensitive virus. H5sub100, at nonpermissive temperatures. H5sub100 has a codon insertion mutation within the amino-terminus of the preterminal protein, as well as an E1 deletion. The mutation is responsible both for a temperature sensitive growth defect, as well

- 34 -

98/17783 PCT/US97/19541

as a replication defect reimuth and Ginsberg (1986), *supra* and Schaack *et al.* (1995) J. Virol. 69:4079]. The plaquing efficiency of the cell line C-7 was found to be at least 1000 fold greater than that of the LP-293 cells (at non-permissive temperatures) (see Table 4). Interestingly, the cell line B-6 was also capable of producing large numbers of H5sub100 derived plaques at 38.5°C, even though it does not express any preterminal protein. This result suggested that the high level expression of the polymerase protein was allowing plaque formation of H5sub100 in the B-6 cell line. To examine this possibility, the nature of H5sub100 growth in the various cell lines was examined.

c) Complementation Of The Replication And Growth Defects Of H5sub100

5

10

15

20

25

30

The cell lines B-6 and C-7 were shown to overcome the replication defect of H5ts36 (Ex. 1). Since the preterminal and polymerase proteins are known to physically interact with each other [Zhao and Padmanabhan (1988) Cell 55:1005], we investigated whether the expression of the Ad-polymerase could overcome the replication defect of H5sub100 at non-permissive temperatures using the following replication-complementation assay.

LP-293. B-6. or C-7 cells were seeded onto 60 mM dishes at a density of 2x10⁶ cells per dish and infected the next day with H5sub100 at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 0.25, and incubated at 38.5°C for 16 hours or 32.0°C for 40 hours. The cells from each infected plate were then harvested and total DNA extracted as described in Example 1. Four micrograms of each DNA sample was digested with *Hin*dIII. electrophoresed through a 0.7% agarose gel. transferred to a nylon membrane, and probed with ³²P-labeled H5ts36 virion DNA. The resulting autoradiograph is shown in Figure 7. As seen in Figure 7, the H5sub100 replication defect when grown in LP-293 cells at 38.5°C is seen; this defect is not present when the virus is grown at the same temperature in either B-6 or C-7 cells.

The results depicted in Figure 7 demonstrates that both cell lines B-6 and C-7 could trans-complement the replication defect of H5sub100. This result demonstrated that the expression of the Ad polymerase in B-6 cells was able to overcome the preterminal protein-mediated replication defect of H5sub100. While not limiting the present invention to any particular mechanism, the ability of Ad polymerase to overcome the preterminal protein-mediated replication defect of H5sub100 may be due to a direct physical interaction of the polymerase with the amino-terminus of the H5sub100-derived preterminal protein.

10

15

20

25

30

In support of har hypothesis, it has also been demonstrated that the H5sub100 replication defect can be overcome when LP-293 cells were infected with a 100-fold greater amount of H5sub100. However, complementation of the H5sub100 replication defect is not sufficient to overcome the growth defect of H5sub100, since temperature shift-up experiments have demonstrated that the H5sub100 growth defect is not dependent upon viral replication [Schaack et al. (1995), supra]. Therefore, the overexpression of the Ad-polymerase must have allowed a very low level but detectable production of infectious H5sub100 particles in the B-6 cell line. The reduced growth of H5sub100 is therefore not due to a replication defect, but rather some other critical activity that the preterminal protein has a role in, such as augmention of viral transcription by association with the nuclear matrix [Schaack and Shenk (1989) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 144:185 and Hauser and Chamberlain (1996) J. Endo. 149:373]. This was confirmed by assessing the ability of the C-7 cell line to overcome the growth defect of H5sub100 utilizing one-step growth assays performed as follows.

Each of the cell lines (LP-293, B-6 and C-7) were seeded onto 60 mm dishes at 2.0 x 10° cells/dish. The cell lines were infected at an MOI of 4 with each of the appropriate viruses (wtAd5, H5ts36, or H5sub100), and incubated at 38.5°C for 40 hours. The total amount of infectious virions produced in each 60 mm dish was released from the cell lysates by three cycles of freeze-thawing, and the titer was then determined by limiting dilution and plaque assay on B-6 cells at 38.5°C. The results are summarized in Figure 8.

The results shown in Figure 8. demonstrated that even though the B-6 cell line allowed normal replication and plaque formation of H5sub100 at 38.5°C (in fact, B-6 cells were utilized to determine the plaque titres depicted in Figure 8) they could not allow high level growth of H5sub100 and only produced titres of H5sub100 equivalent to that produced by the LP-293 cells. The C-7 cell line produced 100 fold more virus than the LP-293 or B-6 cells, see Figure 8. Encouragingly, the titre of H5sub100 produced by the C-7 cells approached titres produced by LP-293 cells infected with wild-type virus. Ad5. When the H5sub100 virions produced from infection of the C-7 cells were used to infect LP-293 cells at 38.5°C, all virus produced retained the ts mutation (i.e., at least a 1000 fold drop in pfu was detected when LP-293 cells were respectively infected at 38.5°C vs. 32.0°C). This finding effectively rules out the theoretical possibility that the H5sub100 input virus genomes recombined with the preterminal protein sequences present in the C-7 cells.

In addition, the C-7 cell line allowed the high level growth of H5ts36, demonstrating that adequate amounts of the Ad-polymerase protein were also being expressed. The C-7 cell

PCT/US97/19541

line was capable of trans-complementing the growth of both H5ts36 and H5sub100 after 4 months of serial passaging, demonstrating that the coexpression of the E1, preterminal, and polymerase proteins was not toxic.

These results demonstrate that the constitutive expression of both the polymerase and preterminal proteins is not detrimental to normal virus production, which might have occurred if one or both of the proteins had to be expressed only during a narrow time period during the Ad life cycle. In summary, these results demonstrated that the C-7 cell line can be used as a packaging cell line to allow the high level growth of E1, preterminal, and polymerase deleted Ad vectors.

10

5

EXAMPLE 3

Production Of Adenovirus Vectors Deleted For E1 And Polymerase Functions

20

15

In order to produce an Ad vectors deleted for E1 and polymerase functions, a small, frame-shifting deletion was introduced into the Ad-pol gene contained within an E1-deleted Ad genome. The plasmid pBHG11 (Microbix) was used as the source of an E1-deleted Ad genome, pBHG11 contains a deletion of Ad5 sequences from bp 188 to bp 1339 (0.5-3.7 m.u.); this deletion removes the packaging signals as well as E1 sequences, pBHG11 also contains a large deletion within the E3 region (bp 27865 to bp 30995; 77.5-86.2 m.u.). The nucleotide sequence of pBHG11 is listed in SEQ ID NO:4 [for cross-correlation between the pBHG11 sequence and the Ad5 genome (SEQ ID NO:1), it is noted that nucleotide 8.773 in pBHG11 is equivalent to nucleotide 7.269 in Ad5].

25

30

pBHG11 was chosen to provide the Ad backbone because this plasmid contains a large deletion within the E3 region (77.5 to 86.2 m.u.) and therefore vectors derived from this plasmid permit the insertion of large pieces of foreign DNA. A large cloning capacity is important when the pol⁻ vectors is to be used to transfer a large gene such as the dystrophin gene (cDNA = 13.6 kb). However, the majority of genes are not this large and therefore other Ad backbones containing smaller deletions within the E3 region (e.g., pBHG10 which contains a deletion between 78.3 to 85.8 m.u.; Microbix) may be employed for the construction of pol⁻ vectors using the strategy outlined below.

WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/19

a) Construction Of A Plasmid Containing A Portion Of Th

Adenovirus Genome Containing The Polymerase Gene

A fragment of the Ad genome containing the pol gene located on pBHG11 was subcloned to create pBSA-XB. Due to the large size of the Ad genome, this intermediate plasmid was constructed to facilitate the introduction of a deletion within the pol gene the pol deletion. pBSA-XB was constructed as follows. The polylinker region of pBluescript (Stratagene) was modified to include additional restriction enzyme recognition sites (the sequence of the modified polylinker is provided in SEQ ID NO:5: the remainder of pBluescript was not altered); the resulting plasmid was termed pBSX. pBHG11 was digested with *Xbal* and *Bam*H1 and the 20.223 kb fragment containing the pol and pTP coding regions (E2b region) was inserted into pBSX digested with *Xbal* and *Bam*H1 to generate pBSA-XB.

b) Construction Of pBHG11Δpol

5

10

15

20

25

30

A deletion was introduced into the pol coding region contained within pBSA-XB in such a manner that other key viral elements were not disturbed (e.g., the major late promoter, the tripartite leader sequences, the pTP gene and other leader sequences critical for normal virus viability). The deletion of the pol sequences was carried out as follows. pBSA-XB was digested with BspEl and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The BspEldigested. T4 polymerase filled DNA was then digested with BamHI and the 8809 bp BamHI/BspEl(filled) fragment was isolated as follows. The treated DNA was run on a 0.6% agarose gel (TAE buffer) and the 8809 bp fragment was excised from the gel and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit according to the manufacturer's instructions (OIAGEN, Chatsworth, CA).

A second aliquot of pBSA-XB DNA was digested with *Bsp*HI and the ends were filled in with T4 DNA polymerase. The *Bsp*HI-digested, T4 polymerase filled DNA was then digested with *Bam*HI and the 13.679 bp *Bam*HI/*Bsp*HI(filled) fragment was isolated as described above.

The purified 8809 bp BamHI/BspEI(filled) fragment and the purified 13.679 bp BamHI/BspHI(filled) fragment were ligated to generate pΔpol. pΔpol contains a 612 bp deletion within the pol gene (bp 8772 to 9385; numbering relative to that of pBHG11) and lacks the 11.4 kb BamHI fragment containing the right arm of the Ad genome found within pBHG11.

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

To provide the right arm of the Ad genome, pΔpol was digested with BamHI followed by treatment with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. pBHG11 was digested with BamHI and the 11.4 kb fragment was isolated and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described above. The purified 11.4 kb BamHI fragment was ligated to the BamHI/phosphatased pΔpol to generate pBHG11Δpol. Proper construction of pBHG11Δpol was confirmed restriction digestion (HindIII).

c) Rescue And Propagation Of Ad5Δpol Virus

The Ad genome contained within pBHG11\Dol lacks the packaging signals. Therefore, in order to recover virus containing the 612 bp deletion within the pol gene from pBHG11\Dol, this plasmid must be cotransfected into packaging cells along with DNA that provides a source of the Ad packaging signals. The Ad packaging signals may be provided by wild-type or mutant Ad viral DNA or alternatively may be provided using a shuttle vector which contains the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals such as p\Delta Elsp1A, p\Delta Elsp1B (Microbix) or pAdBglII (pAdBglII is a standard shuttle vector which contains 0-1 m.u. and 9-16 m.u. of the adenovirus genome).

To rescue virus, pBHG11\Delta pol was co-transfected with Ad5dl7001 viral DNA. Ad5dl7001 contains a deletion in the E3 region; the E3 deletion contained within Ad5dl7001 is smaller than the deletion contained within the Ad genome contained within pBHG11. It is not necessary that Ad5dl7001 be used to recover virus; other adenoviruses, including wild-type adenoviruses, may be used to rescue of virus from pBHG11\Delta pol.

It has been reported that the generation of recombinant Ads is more efficient if Ad DNA-terminal protein complex (TPC) is employed in conjunction with a plasmid containing the desired deletion [Miyake et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:1320]. Accordingly, Ad5dl7001-TPC were prepared as described [Miyake et al. (1996), supra]. Briefly, purified Ad5dl7001 virions (purified through an isopycnic CsCl gradient centered at 1.34 g/ml) were lysed by the addition of an equal volume of 8 M guanidine hydrochloride. The released Ad5dl7001 DNA-TPC was then purified through a buoyant density gradient of 2.8 M CsCl/4 M guanidine hydrochloride by centrifugation for 16 hr at 55,000 rpm in a VTi65 rotor (Beckman). Gradient fractions containing Ad5dl7001 DNA-TPC were identified using an ethidium bromide spot test and then pooled, dialyzed extensively against TE buffer. BSA was then added to a final concentration of 0.5 mg/ml and aliquots were stored at -80°C. The

5

10

15

20

25

30



Ad5dl7001 DNA-TPC was then digested with Scal and then ger-filtered through a Sephadex G-50 spin column.

One hundred nanograms of the digested Ad5dl7001 DNA-TPC was mixed with 5 μg of pBHG11Δpol and used to transfect pol-expressing 293 cells (i.e., C-7). Approximately 10 days post-transfection, plaques were picked. The recombinant viruses were plaque purified and propagated using standard techniques (Graham and Prevac, supra). Viral DNA was isolated, digested with restriction enzymes and subjected to Southern blotting analysis to determine the organization of the recovered viruses. Two forms of virus containing the 612 bp pol deletion were recovered and termed Ad5ΔpolΔE3I and Ad5ΔpolΔE3II. One form of recombinant pol⁻ virus recovered, Ad5ΔpolΔE3I, underwent a double recombination event with the Ad5dl7001 sequences and contains the E3 deletion contained within Ad5dl7001 at the right end of the genome. The second form of recombinant pol⁻ virus, Ad5ΔpolΔE3II, retained pBHG11 sequences at the right end of the genome (i.e., contained the E3 deletion found within pBHG11). These results demonstrate the production of a recombinant Ad vector containing a deletion within the pol gene.

d) Characterization Of The E1+, pol- Viruses

To demonstrate that the deletion contained within these two pol⁻ viruses renders the virus incapable of producing functional polymerase. Ad5ΔpolΔE3I was used to infect 293 cells and pol-expressing 293 cells (B-6 and C-7 cell lines) and a viral replication-complementation assay was performed as described in Example 1e. Briefly, 293, B-6 and C-7 cells were seeded onto 60 mm dishes at a density of 2 x 106 cells/dish and infected with H5sub100 or Ad5ΔpolΔE3I at an MOI of 0.25. The infected cells were then incubated at 37°C or 38.5°C for 16 hours, or at 32.0°C for 40 hours. Cells from each infected plate were then harvested and total DNA was extracted. Four micrograms of each DNA sample was digested with HindIII, electrophoresised through an agarose gel. transferred to a nylon membrane and probed with ³²P-labeled adenoviral DNA. The resulting autograph is shown in Figure 9. In Figure 9, each panel shows, from left to right, DNA extracted from 293, B-6 and C-7 cells, respectively infected with either H5sub100 or Ad5ΔpolΔE3I (labeled Ad5ΔPOL in Fig. 9).

As shown in Figure 9, the recombinant pol⁻ virus was found to be viable on pol-expressing 293 cells but not on 293 cells. These results demonstrates that recombinant Ad viruses containing the 612 bp deletion found within pΔpol lack the ability to express Ad

10

15

20

25

30

polymerase. These results also demonstrate that B-6 and C-7 cells efficiently complement the Δ pol found within Ad5 Δ pol Δ E31 and Ad5 Δ pol Δ E31. In addition, these results show that replication of the ts pTP mutant H5sub100 can be complemented by high level expression of the Ad polymerase with or without co-expression of pTP.

Because the expression of early genes is required for the expression of the late gene products, the ability of recombinant viruses containing the Δpol deletion to direct the expression of late gene products was examined. 293 and C-7 cells were infected with Ad5ΔpolΔE31 and 24 hours after infection cell extracts were prepared. The cell extracts were serially diluted and examined for the expression of the fiber protein (a late gene product) by immunoblot analysis. The immunoblot was performed as described in Example 3C with the exception that the primary antibody used was an anti-fiber antibody (FIBER-KNOB obtained from Robert Gerard. University of Texas Southwestern Medical School). The results of this immunoblotting analysis revealed that no fiber protein was detected from 293 cells infected with Ad5ΔpolΔE3I (at any dilutuion of the cell extract). In contrast, even a 1:1000 dilution of cell extract prepared from C-7 cells infected with Ad5ΔpolΔE3I produced a visible band on the immunoblot. Therefore, the pol deletion contained within Ad5ΔpolΔE3I resulted in a greater than 1000-fold decrease in fiber production.

The above results demonstrate that polymerase gene sequences can be deleted from the virus and that the resulting deleted virus will only grow on cells producing Ad-polymerase in trans. Using the pol-expressing cell lines described herein (e.g., B-6 and C-7), large quantities of the pol-viruses can be prepared. A dramatic shut-down in growth and late gene expression is seen when cells which do not express Ad polymerase are infected with the pol-viruses.

e) Generation Of E17, Pol7 Ad Vectors

Ad5dl7001 used above to recuse virus containing the polymerase deletion is an E1-containing virus. The presence of E1 sequences on the recombinant pol⁻ viruses is undesirable when the recombinant virus is to be used to transfer genes into the tissues of animals: the E1 region encodes the transforming genes and such viruses replicate extremely well *in vivo* leading to an immune response directed against cells infected with the E1-containing virus.

E1⁻ viruses containing the above-described polymerase deletion are generated as follows. pBHG11Δpol is cotransfected into pol-expressing 293 cells (e.g., B-6 or C-7) along





PCT/US97/19541

with a shuttle vector containing the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals. Suitable shuttle vectors include pΔE1sp1A (Microbix), pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII. The gene of interest is inserted into the polylinker region of the shuttle vector and this plasmid is then cotransfected into B-6 or C-7 cells along with pBHG11Δpol to generate a recombinant E1⁻, pol⁻ Ad vector containing the gene of interest.

EXAMPLE 4

Production Of Adenovirus Vectors Deleted For E1And Preterminal Protein Functions

10

5

In order to produce an Ad vectors deleted for E1 and preterminal protein functions, a small deletion was introduced into the Ad preterminal protein (pTP) gene contained within an E1-deleted Ad genome. The plasmid pBHG11 (Microbix) was used as the source of an E1-deleted Ad genome to maximize the cloning capacity of the resulting pTP⁻ vector. However, other Ad backbones containing smaller deletions within the E3 region (e.g., pBHG10 which contains a deletion between 78.3 to 85.8 m.u.; Microbix) may be employed for the construction of pTP⁻ vectors using the strategy outlined below.

a) Construction Of pΔpTP

20

15

A deletion was introduced into the pTP coding region contained within pBSA-XB (Ex. 3) in such a manner that other key viral elements were not disturbed (e.g., the tripartite leader sequences, the i-leader sequences, the VA-RNA I and II genes, the 55 kD gene and the pol gene). The deletion of the pTP sequences was carried out as follows. pBSA-XB was digested with Xbal and EcoRV and the 7.875 kb fragment was isolated as described (Ex. 3). Another aliquot of pBSA-XB was digested with MunI and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The MunI-digested, T4 polymerase filled DNA was then digested with Xbal and the 14.894 kb Xbal/MunI(filled) fragment was isolated as described (Ex. 3). The 7.875 kb MunI fragment and the 14.894 kb Xbal/MunI(filled) fragment were ligated together to generate pΔpTP.

30

25

10

15

20

25

30

b) Construction Of pBHG11\DpTP

p Δ pol contains a 429 bp deletion within the pTP gene (bp 10.705 to 11.134) numbering relative to that of pBHG11) and lacks the 11.4 kb *Bam*HI fragment containing the right arm of the Ad genome found within pBHG11.

To provide the right arm of the Ad genome, pΔpTP was digested with BamHI followed by treatment with shrimp alkaline phosphatase (SAP: U.S. Biochemicals, Cleveland, OH). pBHG11 was digested with BamHI and the 11.4 kb fragment was isolated and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described (Ex. 3). The purified 11.4 kb BamHI fragment was ligated to the BamHI/phosphatased pΔpTP to generate pBHG11ΔpTP. Proper construction of pBHG11ΔpTP was confirmed restriction digestion.

c) Rescue And Propagation Of Ad Vectors Containing The pTP Deletion

The Ad genome contained within pBHG11 Δ pTP lacks the Ad packaging signals. Therefore, in order to recover virus containing the 612 bp deletion within the pol gene from pBHG11 Δ pol, this plasmid must be cotransfected into packaging cells along with DNA that provides a source of the Ad packaging signals. The Ad packaging signals may be provided by wild-type or mutant Ad viral DNA or alternatively may be provided using a shuttle vector which contains the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals such as p Δ E1sp1A, p Δ E1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII.

Recombinant Ad vectors containing the pTP deletion which contain a deletion within the E3 region are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpTP (the gene of interest is inserted into the unique *Pac*l site of pBHG11ΔpTP) with a E3-deleted Ad virus such as Ad5dl700 into pTP-expressing 293 cells (e.g., C-7); viral DNA-TPC are utilized as described above in Example 3.

Recombinant vectors containing the pTP deletion which also contain deletions within the E1 and E3 regions are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpTP into pTP-expressing 293 cells (e.g., C-7) along with a shuttle vector containing the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals. Suitable shuttle vectors include pΔE1sp1A (Microbix), pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII. The gene of interest is inserted into the polylinker region of the shuttle vector and this plasmid is then cotransfected into B-6 or C-7 cells along with pBHG11ΔpTP to generate a recombinant E1⁻, pTP⁻ Ad vector containing the gene of interest.

EXAMPLE 5

Production Of Adenovirus Vectors Deleted For E1. Polymerase And Preterminal Protein Functions

5

In order to produce an Ad vectors deleted for E1, polymerase and preterminal protein functions, a deletion encompassing pol and pTP gene sequences was introduced into the Ad sequences contained within an E1-deleted Ad genome. The plasmid pBHG11 \Delta E4 was used as the source of an E1-deleted Ad genome to maximize the cloning capacity of the resulting pol-, pTP- vector. pBHG11ΔE4 is a modified form of BHG11 which contains a deletion of all E4 genes except for the E4 ORF 6; the E4 region was deleted to create more room for the insertion of a gene of interest and to further disable the virus. However, other E1- Ad backbones, such as pBHG11 and pBHG1 (Microbix; pBHG10 contains a smaller deletion within the E3 region as compared to pBHG11), may be employed for the construction of pol⁻, pTP⁻ vectors using the strategy outlined below.

15

10

Due to the complexity of the cloning steps required to introduce a 2.3 kb deletion that removes portions of both the pTP and pol genes, this deletion was generated using several steps as detailed below.

Construction Of pAXB\(Delta\)pol\(Delta\)pTPVARNA+t13 a)

20

25

30

In order to create a plasmid containing Ad sequences that have a deletion within the pol and pTP genes, pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 was constructed as follows.

pBSA-XB was digested with BspEI and the 18 kb fragment was isolated and recircularized to create pAXBΔpolΔpTP; this plasmid contains a deletion of the sequences contained between the BspEI sites located at 8.773 and 12.513 (numbering relative to pBHG11).

A fragment encoding the VA-RNA3 sequence and the third leader of the tri-partite leader sequence was prepared using the PCR as follows. The PCR was carried out in a solution containing H5ts36 virion DNA (any Ad DNA, including wild-type Ad, may be used). 2 ng/mL of primers 4005E and 4006E. 10 mM Tris HCl, pH 8.3, 50 mM KCl, 1.5 mM MgCl₂. 0.001% gelatin and Pfu polymerase. The forward primer, 4005E, [5'-TGCCGCAGCACCGGATGCATC-3 (SEQ ID NO:6)] contains sequences complementary to residues 12.551 to 12.571 of pBHG11 (SEQ ID NO:4). The reverse primer, 4006E, [5'-GCGTCCGGAGGCTGCCATG CGGCAGGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:7)] is complementary to

5

10

15

20

25

30



PCT/US97/19541

residues 11.091 to 11.108 of pBHG11 (SEQ ID NO:4) as well as a BspE1 site (underlined). The predicted sequence of the ~1.6 kb PCR product is listed in SEQ ID NO:8.

PCR was performed with a Perkin Elmer 9600 Thermocycler utilizing the following cycling parameters: initial denaturation at 94°C for 3 min. 3 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 sec. annealing at 50°C for 30 sec. and extension at 72°C for 60 sec. followed by another 27 cycles with an increased annealing temperature at 56°C, with a final extension at 72°C for 10 minutes. The ~1.6 kb PCR product was purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described (Ex. 3).

The purified PCR fragment was then digested with BspEI. pAXB Δ pol Δ pTP was digested with BspEI followed by treatment with SAP. The BspEI-digested PCR fragment and the BspEI-SAP-treated pAXB Δ pol Δ pTP were ligated together to create pAXB Δ pol Δ pTPVARNA+t13.

b) Construction Of pBHG11\(\Delta\rho\right)\(\Delt

pAXBApolApTPVARNA+t13 contains a 2.3 kb deletion within the pol and pTP genes (bp 8.773 to 11.091; numbering relative to that of pBHG11) and lacks the 11.4 kb *BamHI* fragment containing the right arm of the Ad genome.

To provide the right arm of the Ad genome. pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 was digested with BamHI followed by treatment with SAP. pBHG11ΔE4 (pBHG11 or pBHG10 may be used in place of pBHG11ΔE4) was digested with BamHI and the 11.4 kb fragment was isolated and purified using a QIAEX Gel Extraction Kit as described (Ex. 3). The purified 11.4 kb BamHI fragment was ligated to the BamHI/phosphatased pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 to generate pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13. Proper construction of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 was confirmed restriction digestion.

c) Rescue And Propagation Of Ad Vectors Containing The pol, pTP Double Deletion

The Ad genome contained within pBHG11\Dopl\Dopl\DopTPVARNA+t13 lacks the Ad packaging signals. Therefore, in order to recover virus containing the 2.3 kb deletion within the pol and pTP genes from pBHG11\Dopl\Dopl\DopTPVARNA+t13, this plasmid must be cotransfected into packaging cells along with DNA that provides a source of the Ad packaging signals. The Ad packaging signals may be provided by wild-type or mutant Ad viral DNA or alternatively may be provided using a shuttle vector which contains the left-end

5

10

15

20

25

30



PCT/US97/19541

Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals such as pΔE1sp1A, pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII.

Recombinant vAd vectors containing the pol, pTP double deletion which also contain a deletion within the E3 region are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 (the gene of interest is inserted into the unique *Pac*1 site of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13) with a E3-deleted Ad virus such as Ad5*dl*7001 into pol- and pTP-expressing 293 cells (*e.g.*, C-7); viral DNA-TPC are utilized as described (Ex. 3).

Recombinant vectors containing the pol. pTP double deletion which also contain deletions within the E1 and E3 regions are generated by cotransfection of pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 into pol- and pTP-expressing 293 cells (e.g., C-7) along with a shuttle vector containing the left-end Ad5 sequences including the packaging signals. Suitable shuttle vectors include pΔE1sp1A (Microbix), pΔE1sp1B (Microbix) or pAdBgIII. The gene of interest is inserted into the polylinker region of the shuttle vector and this plasmid is then cotransfected into B-6 or C-7 cells along with pBHG11ΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 to generate a recombinant E1⁻, pol⁻, pTP⁻ Ad vector containing the gene of interest.

EXAMPLE 6

Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes Containing A Full Length Dystrophin cDNA

In this Example, the construction of an encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome (EAM) consisting of an infectious encapsidated linear genome containing Ad origins of replication, packaging signal elements, a β-galactosidase reporter gene cassette and a full length (14 kb) dystrophin cDNA regulated by a muscle specific enhancer/promoter is described. EAMs are generated by cotransfecting 293 cells with supercoiled plasmid DNA (pAd5βdys) containing an embedded inverted origin of replication (and the remaining above elements) together with linear DNA from E1-deleted virions expressing human placental alkaline phosphatase (hpAP). All proteins necessary for the generation of EAMs are provided in trans from the hpAP virions and the two can be separated from each other on equilibrium CsCl gradients. These EAMs are useful for gene transfer to a variety of cell types both in vitro and in vivo.

5

10

15

20

25

30



a) Generation And Propagation Of Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes

To establish a vector system capable of delivering full length dystrophin cDNA clones, the minimal region of Ad5 needed for replication and packaging was combined with a conventional plasmid carrying both dystrophin and a β-galactosidase reporter gene. In the first vector constructed, these elements were arranged such that the viral ITRs flanked (ITRs facing outward) the reporter gene and the dystrophin gene [i.e., the vector contained from 5° to 3° the right or 3° ITR (mu 100 to 99), the dystrophin gene and the reporter gene and the left or 5° ITR and packaging sequice (mu 1 to 0)]. Upon introduction of this vector along with helper virus into 293 cells, no encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes were recovered.

The second and successful vector, pAd5 β dys (Fig. 10) contains 2.1 kb of adenovirus DNA, together with a 14 kb murine dystrophin cDNA under the control of the mouse muscle creatine kinase enhancer/promoter, as well as a β -galactosidase gene regulated by the human cytomegalovirus enhancer/promoter.

Figure 10 shows the structure of pAd5βdys (27.8 kb). The two inverted adenovirus origins of replication are represented by a left and right inverted terminal repeat (LITR/RITR). Replication from these ITRs generates a linear genome whose termini correspond to the 0 and 100 map unit (mu) locations. Orientation of the origin with respect to wild type adenovirus serotype 5 sequences in mu is indicated above the figure (1 mu=360 bp). Encapsidation of the mature linear genome is enabled by five (Al-AV) packaging signals (Ψ). The E. coli β-galactosidase and mus musculus dystrophin cDNAs are regulated by cytomegalovirus (CMV) and muscle creatine kinase (MCK) enhancer/promoter elements. respectively. Both expression cassettes contain the SV40 polyadenylation (pA) signal. Since _ the E1A enhancer/promoter overlaps with the packaging signals, pAd5βdys was engineered such that RNA polymerase transcribing from the E1A enhancer/promoter will encounter the SV40 late polyadenylation signal. Pertinent restriction sites used in constructing pAd5βdys are indicated below the figure. An adenovirus fragment corresponding to mu 6.97 to 7.77 was introduced into pAd5βdys during the cloning procedure (described below). P1 and P2 represent location of probes used for Southern blot analysis. Restriction sites destroyed during the cloning of the Ad5 origin of replication and packaging signal are indicated in parentheses.

10

15

20

25

30

pAd5Bdvs was constructed as follows. pBSX (Ex. 3a) was used as the backbone for construction of pAd5βdys. The inverted fused Ad5 origin of replication and five encapsidation signals were excised as a Pstl/Xbal fragment from pAd5ori, a plasmid containing the 6 kb HindIII fragment from pFG140 (Microbix Biosystems). This strategy also introduced a 290 bp fragment from Ad5 corresponding to map units 6.97 to 7.77 adjacent to the right inverted repeat (see Fig. 10). The E. coli \beta-galactosidase gene regulated by the human CMV immediate early (IE) promoter/enhancer expression cassette was derived as an EcoRI/HindIII fragment from pCMVβ [MacGregor and Caskey (1989) Nucleic Acids Res. 17:2365]; the CMV IE enhancer/promoter is available from a number of suppliers as is the E. coli β-galactosidase gene]. The murine dystrophin expression cassette was derived as a BssHII fragment from pCVAA, and contains a 3.3 kb MCK promoter/enhancer element [Phelps et al. (1995) Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:1251 and Jaynes et al. (1986) Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:2855]. The sequence of the ~3.3 kb MCK promoter/enhancer element is provided in SEO ID NO:9 (in SEQ ID NO:9, the last nucleotide of SEQ ID NO:9 corresponds to nucleotide +7 of the MCK gene). The enhancer element is contained within a 206 bp fragment located -1256 and -1050 upstream of the transcription start site in the MCK gene.

It was hoped that the pAd5βdys plasmid would be packageable into an encapsidated minichromosome when grown in parallel with an E1-deleted virus due to the inclusion of both inverted terminal repeats (ITR) and the major Ad packaging signals in the plasmid. The ITRs and packaging signals were derived from pFG140 (Microbix), a plasmid that generates E1-defective Ad particles upon transfection of human 293 cells.

hpAP is an E1 deleted Ad5 containing the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene [Muller *et al.* (1994) Circ. Res. 75:1039]. This virus was chosen to provide the helper functions so that it would be possible to monitor the titer of the helper virus throughout serial passages by quantitative alkaline phosphatase assays.

293 cells were cotransfected with pAd5βdys and hpAP DNA as follows. Low passage 293 cells (Microbix Biosystems) were grown and passaged as suggested by the supplier. Five pAd5βdys and hpAP DNA (5 and 0.5 μg, respectively) were dissolved in 70 μl of 20 mM HEPES buffer (pH 7.4) and incubated with 30 μl of DOTAP (BMB) for 15 min. at room temperature. This mixture was resuspended in 2 mls of DMEM supplemented with 2% fetal calf serum (FCS) and added dropwise to a 60 mm plate of 293 cells at 80% confluency. Four hours post-transfection the media was replaced by DMEM with 10% FCS. Cytopathic effect was observed 6-12 days post-transfection.

10

15

20

25

30

Cotransfection of 293 cells with supercoiled pAd5βdys and linear hpAP DNA produced Ad5βdys EAMs (the encapsidated version of pAd5βdys) approximately 6 to 12 days post transfection, as evidenced by the appearance of a cytopathic effect (CPE). Initially, the amount of Ad5βdys EAMs produced was significantly lower than that of hpAP virions so the viral suspension was used to re-infect fresh cultures, from which virus was isolated and used for serial infection of additional cultures (Fig. 11). Infection and serial passaging of 293 cells was carried out as follows.

Lysate from one 60 mm plate of transfected 293 cells was prepared by vigorously washing the cells from the plate and centrifuging at 1 K rpm in a clinical centrifuge. Cells were resuspended in DMEM and 2% FCS, freeze-thawed in a dry ice-ethanol bath, cell debris removed by centrifugation, and approximately 75% of the crude lysate was used to infect 293 cells in DMEM supplemented with 2% FCS for 1 hour and then supplemented with 10% FCS thereafter. Infection was allowed to proceed for 18-20 hrs before harvesting the virus. The total number of cells infected in each serial passage is indicated in Figure 11.

In Figure 11, the total number of transducing adenovirus particles produced (output) per serial passage on 293 cells, total input virus of either the helper (hpAP) or Ad5βdys, and the total number of cells used in each infection is presented. The total number of input/output transducing particles were determined by infection of 293 cells plated in 6-well microtiter plates. Twenty four hours post-infection the cells were assayed for alkaline phosphatase or β-galactosidase activity (described below) to determine the number of cells transduced with either Ad5βdys or hpAP. The number of transducing particles were estimated by extrapolation of the mean calculated from 31 randomly chosen 2.5 mm² sectors of a 961 mm² plate. The intra-sector differences in total output of each type of virus are presented as the standard deviations, σ, in Figure 11. For each serial passage, 75% of the total output virus from the previous passage was used for infection.

Alkaline phosphatase or β -galactosidase activity was determined as follows. For detection of alkaline phosphatase, infected 293 cells on Petri dishes were rinsed twice with phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and fixed for 10 minutes in 0.5% glutaraldehyde in PBS. Cells were again rinsed twice with PBS for ten minutes followed by inactivation of endogenous alkaline phosphatase activity at 65°C for 1 hr. in PBS prior to the addition of the chromogenic substrate BCIP (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate) at 0.15 mg/ml and nitro blue tetrazolium at 0.3 mg/ml). Cells were incubated at 37°C in darkness for 3- 24 hrs. For β -galactosidase assays, the cells were fixed and washed as above, then assayed using standard

WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/19541

methods [MacGregor et al. (1991) In Murray (ed.), Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 7.

Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols, Human Press Inc., Clifton, NJ, pp. 217-225].

As shown in Figure 11, the rate of increase in titer of Ad5βdys EAMs between transfection and serial passage 6 was approximately 100 times greater than that for hpAP virions. This result indicated that Ad5βdys has a replication advantage over the helper virus, probably due to the shorter genome length (a difference of approximately 8 kb) and hence an increased rate of packaging.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Interestingly, after serial passage 6 there was a rapid decrease in the total titer of hpAP virions whereas the titer of Ad5βdys EAMs continued to rise. While not limiting the present invention to any particular mechanism, at least two possible mechanisms could be responsible for this observation. Firstly, a buildup of defective hpAP virions due to infections at high multiplicities may slowly out-compete their full length counterparts, a phenomenon that has been previously observed upon serial propagation of adenovirus [Daniell (1976) J. Virol. 19:685: Rosenwirth *et al.* (1974) Virology 60:431; and Burlingham *et al.* (1974) Virology 60:419]. Secondly, the emergence of replication competent virions due to recombination events between E1 sequences in cellular DNA and the hpAP genome could lead to a buildup of virus particles defective in expressing alkaline phosphatase [Lochmüller *et al.* (1994) Hum. Gene Ther. 5:1485].

Southern analysis of DNA prepared from serial lysates 3, 6, 9 and 12 indicated that full length dystrophin sequences were present in each of these lysates (Fig. 12A). In addition, the correct size restriction fragments were detected using both dystrophin and β -galactosidase probes against lysate DNA digested with several enzymes (Figs. 12A-B).

Figure 12 shows a Southern blot analysis of viral DNA from lysates 3. 6. 9 and 12. digested with the restriction enzymes *BssHII*. *Nrul* and *EcoRV*, indicating the presence of a full length dystrophin cDNA in all lysates. Fragments from the C terminus of *mus musculus* dystrophin cDNA (A) or the N terminus of *E coli* β-galactosidase (B) were labeled with dCTP³² and used as probes [Sambrook *et al.*, *supra*]. The position of these probes and the predicted fragments for each digest is indicated in Figure 10. Note that one end of each fragment (except the 17.8 kb *BssH*II dystrophin fragment) detected is derived from the end of the linearized Ad5βdys genome (see Fig. 10). Low levels of shorter products, presumably derived from defective virions, become detectable only at high serial passage number.

At the later passages (9 and 12) there appeared to be an emergence of truncated Ad 5β dys sequences, suggesting that deletions and/or rearrangements may be occurring at later

PCT/US97/19541

passages. Hence, most experiments were performed with Ad5βdys EAMs derived from the earlier passages. The possibility of the emergence of replication competent (E1-containing) viruses was also examined by infection of HeLa cells by purified and crude serial lysates, none of which produced any detectable CPE.

5

10

15

20

b) Purification Of Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes On CsCl Gradients

The ability to separate Ad5βdys EAMs from hpAP virions based on their buoyancy difference (due presumably to their different genome lengths) on CsCl gradients was examined. Repeated fractionation of the viral lysate allows small differences in buoyancy to be resolved. CsCl purification of encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes was performed as follows. Approximately 25% of the lysate prepared from various passages during serial infections was used to purify virions. Freeze-thawed lysate was centrifuged to remove the cell debris. The cleared lysate was extracted twice with 1.1.2 tricholorotrifluoroethane (Sigma) and applied to CsCl step and self forming gradients.

Purification of virus was initially achieved by passing it twice through CsCl step gradients with densities of ρ=1.45 and ρ=1.20 in a SW28 rotor (Beckman). After isolation of the major band in the lower gradient, the virus was passed through a self forming gradient (initial ρ=1.334) at 37.000 rpm for 24 hrs followed by a relaxation of the gradient by reducing the speed to 10,000 rpm for 10 hrs. in a SW41 rotor (Beckman) at 12°C [Anet and Strayer (1969) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 34:328]. The upper band from the gradient (composed mainly of Ad5βdys virions) was isolated using an 18 gauge needle, reloaded on a fourth CsCl gradient (ρ=1.334) and purified at 37.000 rpm for 24 hrs followed by 10.000 rpm for 10 hrs at 12°C.

25

The Ad5βdys-containing CsCl band was removed in 100 μl fractions from the top of the centrifugation tube and CsCl was removed by chromatography on Sephadex G-50 (Pharmacia). Aliquots from each fraction were used to infect 293 cells followed by β-galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase assays to quantitate the level of contamination by hpAP virions in the final viral isolate.

30

Results of the physical separation between Ad5 β dys EAMs and hpAP virions are shown in Figure 13. Figure 13 shows the physical separation of Ad5 β dys from hpAP virions at the third (A) and final (B) stages of CsCl purification (initial ρ =1.334) in a SW41 tube. Aliquots of Ad5 β dys EAMs from the final stage were drawn through the top of the

WO 98/17783 (

PCT/US97/19541

centrifugation tube and assayed for β -galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase expression. Results of these assays are presented in Figure 14.

In Figure 14, shows the level of contamination of Ad5βdys EAMs by hpAP virions obtained from passage 6. Following four cycles of CsCl purification, aliquots were removed from the top of the centrifugation tube and used for infection of 293 cells, which were fixed 24 hrs later and assayed for β-galactosidase or alkaline phosphatase activity (described below). The number of transducing particles are an underestimation of the actual totals as in some cases a positive cell may have been infected by more than one transducing particle. The ratio of the two types of virions - Ad5βdys EAMs (LacZ) or hpAP (AP) in each fraction is indicated in the lower graph.

The maximum ratio of transducing Ad5βdys EAMs to hpAP virions reproducibly achieved in this study was 24.8 -- a contamination with helper virus corresponding to approximately 4% of the final viral isolate.

c) Dystrophin And β -galactosidase Expression By Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes In Muscle Cells

To determine if the Ad5 β dys EAMs were able to express β -galactosidase and dystrophin in muscle cells, mouse *mdx* myogenic cultures were infected with CsCl purified EAMs.

20

25

30

5

10

15

i) Propagation And Infection Of Muscle Cells

MM14 and *mdx* myogenic cell lines were kindly provided by S. Hauschka (University of Washington) and were cultured as previously described [Linkhart *et al.* (1981) Dev. Biol. 86:19 and Clegg et al. (1987) J. Cell Biol. 105:949]. Briefly, myoblasts were grown on plastic tissue culture plates coated with a 0.1% gelatin in Ham's F-10 medium containing 15% (v/v) horse serum, 0.8 mM CaCl₂. 200 ng/ml recombinant human basic fibroblast growh factor (b-FGF) and 60 µg/ml genitimicin (proliferation medium). Cutures were induced to differentiate by switching to growth in the presence of growth medium lacking b-FGF and containing 10% horse serum (differentiation medium). Myoblasts or differentiated myotubes (three days post switching) were infected at a multiplicity of infection of 2.2 Ad5βdys EAMs per cell. Fractions containing minimal contamination with hpAP virions (3, 4 and 5 of passage 6) were used for western and immunofluorescence analysis. Infection was allowed to proceed for 3 days for both the myoblasts and myotubes before harvesting cells.

10

15

20

25

30

Total Protein Extraction And Immunoblot

Analysis

ii)

For protein extraction, muscle cells were briefly trypsinized, transferred to a microcentrifuge tube, centrifuged at 14 K for 3 min at room temp and resuspended two times in PBS. After an additional centrifugation, the cell pellet was resuspended in 80 ul of RIPA buffer (50 mM Tris-Cl, pH 7.5: 150 mM NaCl: 1% Nonidet P-40: 0.5% sodium deoxycholate: 0.1% SDS) (Sambrook et al., supra). The sample was briefly sheared using a 22 gauge needle to reduce viscosity and total protein concentration assayed using the bicinconinic acid protein assay reagent (Pierce, Rockford, IL). Expression of full length dystrophin or β-galactosidase in infected mdx and MM14 myoblasts or myotubes was analyzed by electrophoresis of 40 µg of total protein extract on a 6% SDS-PAGE gel (in 25 mM Tris. 192 mM glycine, 10 mM β-mercaptoethanol, 0.1% SDS). After transferring to Gelman Biotrace NT membrane (in 25 mM Tris. 192 mM glycine. 10 mM β-mercaptoethanol. 0.05% SDS, 20% methanol), the membrane was blocked with 5% non-fat milk and 1% goatserum in Tris-buffered saline-Tween (TBS-T) for 12 hrs at 4°C. Immunostaining was done according to the protocol for the ECL western blotting detection reagents (Amersham Life Sciences. Buckingham, UK). The primary antibodies used were Dys-2 (Vector Laboratories) and anti-β-galactosidase (BMB, Indianapolis, IN) with a horseradish peroxidase-conjugated anti-mouse secondary antibody.

Western blot analysis of EAM-infected *mdx* myoblasts and myotubes (three days postfusion) indicated that EAMs were able to infect both of these cell types (Figure 15). In Figure 15, immunoblots of protein extracts from *mdx* myoblasts and myotubes demonstrating the expression of β-galactosidase (A) and dystrophin (B) in cells infected with Ad5βdys EAMs. Total protein was extracted 3 days post infection in all cases. Myotubes were infected at three days following a switch to differentiation media. In Figure 15A, lane 1 contains total protein extract from 293 cells infected with a virus expressing β-galactosidase as a control (RSV-LacZ); lanes 2-5 contain total protein extracts from uninfected *mdx* myoblasts. *mdx* myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs, *mdx* myotubes and *mdx* myotubes derived from mdx myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs, respectively. In Figure 15B, lanes 1 and 7 contain total protein from mouse muscle ("C57") while lane 2 contains protein from wild type MM14 myotubes, as controls. Lanes 3-5 contain total protein extracts from uninfected *mdx* myoblasts. *mdx* myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs. *mdx* myotubes and uninfected *mdx* myotubes and

mdx myotubes derived from mdx myoblasts infected with Ad5βdys EAMs, respectively.

5

10

15

20

25

30

) PCT/US97/19541

As shown in Figure 15, expression of β-galactosidase was detected in both the infected mdx myoblasts and myotubes indicating that the CMV promoter was active at both these early stages of differentiation in muscle cells. However, only infected mdx myotubes produced protein detected by dys-2, an antibody recognizing the 17 C-terminal amino acids of dystrophin (Fig. 15). No dystrophin expression was detected in infected myoblasts by western analysis, indicating that the muscle creatine kinase promoter functions minimally, if at all, within the Ad5βdys EAM prior to terminal differentiation of these cells.

Dystrophin expression in *mdx* cells infected with EAMs was confirmed by immunofluorescence studies using N-terminal dystrophin antibodies. In agreement with the western analysis, dystrophin expression from the MCK promoter was detected only in differentiated *mdx* myotubes infected by Ad5βdys EAMs (Fig. 16). Figures 16A-C show immunofluorescence of dystrophin in wild type MM14 myotubes (A), uninfected *mdx* (B) and infected *mdx* myotubes (C), respectively. The results shown in Figure 16 demonstrate the transfer and expression of recombinant dystrophin to differentiated *mdx* cells by Ad5βdys EAMs.

Immunofluorescence of myogenic cells was performed as follows. Approximately 1.5 x 10° MM14 or *mdx* myoblasts were plated on Poly-L-lysine (Sigma) coated glass slides (7 x 3 cm) which had been previously etched with a 0.05% chromium potassium sulfate and 0.1% gelatin solution. For myotube analysis, the cultures were switched to differentiation media [Clegg *et al.* (1987), *supra*] 48 hours after plating, immediately infected and then allowed to fuse for 3 days, whereas myoblasts were continuously propagated in proliferation media [Clegg *et al.* (1987), *supra*]. Cells were washed three times with PBS at room temperature and fixed in 3.7% formaldehyde. For immunostaining, cells were incubated in 0.5% Triton X-100, blocked with 1% normal goat serum and incubated with an affinity purified antibody against the N-terminus of murine dystrophin for 2 hrs. followed by extensive washing in PBS and 0.1% Tween-20 with gentle shaking. Cells were incubated with a 1:200 dilution of biotin conjugated anti-rabbit antibody (Pierce) for one hour and washed as above. Cells were further incubated with a 1:300 dilution of streptavidin-fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate (Vectorlabs, Burlingam, CA) for one hour and washed as above, followed by extensive washing in PBS.

The above results show that embedded inverted Ad origins of replication coupled to an encapsidation signal can convert circular DNA molecules to linear forms in the presence of helper virus and that these genomes can be efficiently encapsidated and propagated to high

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

titers. Such viruses can be purified on a CsCl gradient and maintain their ability to transduce cells *in vitro*, and their increased cloning capacity allows the inclusion of large genes and tissue specific gene regulatory elements. The above results also show that the dystrophin gene was expressed in cells transduced by such viruses and that the protein product was correctly localized to the cell membrane. The above method for preparing EAMs theoretically enables virtually any gene of interest to be inserted into an infectious minichromosome by conventional cloning in plasmid vectors, followed by cotransfection with helper viral DNA in 293 cells. This approach is useful for a variety of gene transfer studies *in vitro*. The observation that vectors completely lacking viral genes can be used to transfer a full-length dystrophin cDNA into myogenic cells indicates that this method may be used for the treatment of DMD using gene therapy.

d) A Modified MCK Enhancer Increases Expression Of Linked Genes In Muscle

The DNA fragment containing enhancer/promoter of the MCK gene utilized in the Ad5βdys EAM plasmid is quite large (~3.3. kb). In order to provide a smaller DNA fragment capable of directing high levels of expression of linked genes in muscle cells, portions of the 3.3 kb MCK enhancer/promoter were deleted and/or modified and inserted in front of a reporter gene (*lacZ*). The enhancer element of the MCK gene was modified to produce the 2RS5 enhancer; the sequence of the 2RS5 enhancer is provided in SEQ ID NO:10. The first 6 residues of SEQ ID NO:10 represent a *KpnI* site added for ease of manipulation of the modified MCK enhancer element. Residue number 7 of SEQ ID NO:10 corresponds to residue number 2164 of the wild-type MCK enhancer sequence listed in SEQ ID NO:9 (position 2164 of SEQ ID NO:9 corresponds to position -1256 of the MCK gene). Residue number 174 of SEQ ID NO:10 corresponds to residue number 2266 of the wild-type MCK enhancer sequence listed in SEQ ID NO:9.

These MCK/lacZ constructs were used to transfect cells in culture (*i.e.*, myogenic cultures) or were injected as naked DNA into the muscle of mice and β -galactosidase activity was measured. Figure 17 provides a schematic of the MCK/lacZ constructs tested. The first construct shown in Figure 17 contains the 3.3. kb wild-type MCK enhancer/promoter fragment linked to the *E. coli lacZ* gene. The wild-type enhancer element (-1256 to -1056) is depicted by the box containing "E": the core promoter element (-358 to -80) is indicated by the light cross-hatching and the minimal promoter element (-80 to +7) is indicated by the dark

PCT/US97/19541

cross-hatching. The see promoter element is required in addreson to the minimal promoter element (which is required for basal expression) in order to achieve increased muscle-specific expression in tissue culture [Shield et al. (1996) Mol. Cell. Biol. 16:5058]. The modified enhancer element, the 2RS5 enhancer, is indicated by the box labeled "E*." The box labeled "mi nx" contains a synthetic intron derived from adenovirus and is used to increase expression of the constructs (any intron may be utilized for this purpose). The box labeled "CMV" depicts the CMV IE enhancer/promoter which was used a positive control.

In figure 17. β-galactosidase activity is expressed relative to the activity of the wild-type MCK enhancer/promoter construct shown at the top of the figure. As shown in Figure 17. a construct containing the 2RS5 enhancer (SEQ ID NO:10) linked to either the minimal MCK promoter (a ~ 261 bp element) or the core and minimal MCK promoter elements (a ~539 bp element) directs higher levels of expression of the reporter gene in muscle cells as compared to the ~3.3 kb fragment containing the wild-type enhancer element. These modified enhancer/promoter elements are considerably smaller than the ~3.3 kb fragment used in the Ad5βdys EAM plasmid and are useful for directing the expression of foreign genes in muscle cells. These smaller elements are particularly useful for driving the expression of genes in the context of self-propagating adenoviral vectors which have more severe constraints on the amount of foreign DNA which can be inserted in comparison to the used of "gutted" adenoviruses such as the EAMs described above.

20

15

5

10

EXAMPLE 7

Generation Of High Titer Stocks Of Encapsidated Adenovirus

Minichromosomes Containing Minimal Helper Virus Contamination

25

30

The results presented in Example 6 demonstrated that encapsidated adenovirus minichromosomes (EAMs) can be prepared that lack all viral genes and which can express full-length dystrophin cDNAs in a muscle specific manner. The propagation of these EAMs requires the presence of helper adenoviruses that contaminate the final EAM preparation with conventional adenoviruses (about 4% of the total preparation). In this example the EAM system is modified to enable the generation of high titer stocks of EAMs with minimal helper virus contamination. Preferably the EAM stocks contain helper virus representing less than 1%, preferably less than 0.1% and most preferably less than 0.01% of the final viral isolate. Purified EAMs are then injected *in vivo* in muscles of dystrophin minus *mdx* mice to

determine whether these vectors lead to immune rejection and whether they can alleviate dystrophic symptoms in *mdx* muscles.

The amount of helper virus present in the EAM preparations is reduced in two ways. The first is by selectively controlling the relative packaging efficiency of the helper virus versus the EAM virus. The second is to improve physical methods for separating EAM from helper virus. These approaches enable the generation of dystrophin-expressing EAMs that are contaminated with minimal levels of helper virus.

5

10

15

20

25 ...

30

a) Development And Characterization Of Adenovirus Packaging Cell Lines Expressing The Cre Recombinase From Bacteriophage P1

Cell lines expressing a range of *Cre* levels are used to optimize the amount of helper virus packaging that occurs during growth of the EAM vectors. The *Cre-loxP* system [Sauer and Henderson (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5166] is employed to selectively disable helper virus packaging during growth of EAMs. The bacterial *Cre* recombinase catalyzes efficient recombination between a 34 bp target sequence called *loxP*. To delete a desired sequence. *loxP* sites are placed at each end of the sequence to be deleted in the same orientation: in the presence of *Cre* recombinase the intervening DNA segment is efficiently excised.

Cell lines expressing a range of *Cre* recombinase levels are generated. The expression of too little *Cre* protein may result in high levels of helper virus being generated, which leads to unacceptably high levels of helper virus contaminating the final EAM preparation. If very high levels of *Cre* expression are present in a cell line, excision of the packaging signal from the helper virus would be 100% efficient (*i.e.*, it would completely prevent helper virus packaging). As shown in Example 6, serial passage of EAM preparations containing low levels of helper virus increased the titer of the EAM. Therefore, it is desirable, at least in the initial passages of a serial passage that some helper virus capable of being packaged is present. A low level of packagable helper virus may be provided by using a cell line expressing levels of *Cre* recombinase which are not high enough to achieve excision of the packaging signals from 100% of the helper virus; these cell lines would be used early in the serial passaging of the EAM stock and a cell line expressing high enough levels of *Cre* recombinanse to completely prevent helper virus packaging would be used for the final passage.

5

10

15

20

25

30



PCT/US97/19541

Alternatively. EAMs may be prepared using a packaging cell line that supports high efficiency Cre recombinase-mediated excision of the packaging signals from the helper virus by transfection of the Cre-expressing cell line with the EAM plasmid followed by infection of these cells with loxP-containing helper virus using an MOI of ≥ 1.0 .

Human 293 cell lines that express a variety of levels of *Cre* recombinase are generated as follows. An expression vector containing the *Cre* coding region, pOG231, was cotransfected into 293 cells along with pcDNA3 (Invitrogen); pcDNA3 contains the *neo* gene under the control of the SV40 promoter. pOG231 uses the human CMV enhancer/promoter [derived from CDM8 (Invitrogen)] to express a modified *Cre* gene [pOG231 was obtained from S. O'Gorman]. The modified *Cre* gene contained within pOG231 has had a nuclear localization signal inserted into the coding region to increase the efficiency of recombination.

pOG231 was constructed as follows. A *Bgl*II site was introduced into the 5' *Xba*I site of the synthethic intron of pMLSISCAT [Haung and Gorman (1990) Nucleic Acids Res. 18:937] by linker tailing. A *Bgl*II site in the synthethic intron of pMLSISCAT was destroyed and a *Bam*HI linker was inserted into the *Pst*I site at the 3' end of the synthethic intron in pMLSISCAT. *Bgl*II and *Sma*I sites and a nuclear localization signal were introduced into the 5' end of pMC-Cre [Gu *et al.* (1993) Cell 73:1155] using a PCR fragment that extended from the novel *Bgl*II and *Sma*I sites to the *Bam*HI site in the *Cre* coding region. This PCR fragment was ligated to a *Bam*HI/*Sal*I fragment containing a portion of the *Cre* coding region derived from pIC-Cre (Gu *et al. supra*) and the intron plus Cre coding sequence was inserted into a modified form of pOG44 [O'Gorman *et al.* (1991) Science 251:1351] to generate pOG231. The predicted sequence of pOG231 from the *Bgl*II site to the *Bam*HI site located in the middle of the *Cre* coding sequence is listed in SEQ ID NO:11.

One 60 mm dish of 293 cells (Microbix) were transfected with 10 µg of PvuII-linearized pOG231 and 1 µg of NotI-linearized pcDNA3 using a standard calcium phosphate precipitation protocol. Two days after the addition of DNA, the transfected cells were split into three 100 mm dishes and 1000 µg/ml of active G418 was added to the medium. The cells were fed periodically with G418-containing medium and three weeks later. 24 G418-resistant clones were isolated.

The isolated clones were expanded for testing. Aliquots were frozen in liquid nitrogen at the earliest possible passage. The neomycin resistant cell lines were examined for the expression of *Cre* recombinase using following transfection assay. The neomycin resistant cells were transfected with PGK-1-GFP-lacZ (obtained from Sally Camper. Univ. of

WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/19541

5

10

15

20

25

30

Michigan. Ann Arbor. All). which contains a green fluorescent protein (GFP) expression cassette that can be excised by *Cre* recombinase to allow expression of β-galactosidase: transfection was accomplised using standard calcium phosphate precipitation. Figure 18 provides a schematic of a GFP/β-gal reporter construct suitable for assaying the expression of *Cre* recombinase in mammalian cells: GFP sequences and β-gal (*i.e.*, lacZ) sequences are available from commmerical sources (e.g., Clonetech, Palo Alto, CA and Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway, NJ, respectively).

Control experiments verified that 293 cells transfected with PGK-1-GFP-lacZ expressed significant amounts of β-galactosidase only if these cells also expressed *Cre* recombinanse. β-galactosidase assays were performed as described in Example 6. Neomycin resistant cells expressing *Cre* recombinase were grouped as high, medium or low expressors based upon the amount of β-galactosidase activity produced (estimated by direct counting of β-galactosidase-positive cells per high-power field and by observing the level of staining and the rapidity with which the blue stain was apparent) when these cell lines were transfected with the GFP/β-gal reporter construct. Thirteen positive (*i.e.*, *Cre*-expressing) lines, D608#12, #7, #22, #18, #17, #4, #8, #2, #2/2, #13, #5, #15 and #21 were retained for further use.

The results of this transfection analysis revealed that cultures of 293 cells expressing medium to high levels of *Cre* recombinase could be generated without apparent toxicity.

b) Generation Of Helper Adenovirus Strains That Contain *loxP*Sites Flanking The Adenovirus Packaging Signals

Studies of EAM production demonstrated that the EAM vector has a packaging advantage over the helper adenovirus (Ex. 6). While not limiting the present invention to a particular mechanism, it is hypothesized that this packaging and replication advantage can be greatly increased by using helper viruses that approach the packaging size limits of Ad5 [Bett et al. (1993) J. Virol. 67:5911], by using viruses with mutations in E4 and/or E2 genes [Yeh et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:559; Gorziglia et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:4173; and Amalfitano et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:3352], by inclusion of mutations or alterations in the packaging signals of the helper virus [Imler et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Ther. 6:711] and by combining these strategies.

The Cre-loxP excision method is used to disable the packaging signals from the helper virus genomes. The Ad5 packaging domain extends from nucleotide 194 to 358 and is composed of five distinct elements that are functionally redundant [Hearing et al. (1987) J.

WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/19541

5

10

15

20

25

30

Virol. 61:2555]. Theoretically, any molecule containing the Ado origin of replication and packaging elements should replicate and be packaged into mature virions in the presence of non-defective helper virus. Disabling the packaging signals should allow replication and gene expression to proceed, but will prevent packaging of viral DNA into infectious particles. This in turn should allow the ratio of EAM to helper virus to be increased greatly.

To disable the packaging signals within the helper virus used to encapsidate the EAMs, the *loxP* sequences are incorporated into a helper virus that has a genome approaching the maximal packaging size for Ad [~105 map units; Bett *et al.* (1993), *supra*] which further decreases the efficiency of helper virus packaging. Final virus size can be adjusted by the choice of introns inserted into the reporter gene, by the choice of reporter genes, or by including a variety of DNA fragments of various sizes to act as "stuffer" fragments. A convenient reporter gene is the alkaline phosphatase gene (see Ex. 6). The optimized *CreloxP* system is also incorporated into a helper viral backbone containing disruptions of any or all of the E1-E4 genes. Use of such deleted genomes requires viral growth on appropriate complementing cell lines, such as 293 cells expressing E2, and/or E4 gene products. The *loxP* sequences are incorporated into the helper virus by placing the *loxP* sequences on either side of the packaging signals on a shuttle vector. This modified shuttle vector is then used to recombine with the Ad DNA derived from a virus containing disruptions of any or all of the E1-E4 genes to produce the desired helper virus containing the packaging signals flanked by *loxP* sequences.

pAdBgIII. an adenovirus shuttle plasmid containing Ad sequences from 0-1 and 9-16 map units (mu) was used as the starting material. Synthetic oligonucleotides were used to create a polylinker which was inserted at 1 mu within pAdBgIII as follows. The BgIII LoxP oligo [5'-GAAGATCTATAACTTCGTATAATGTATGCTA

TACGAAGTTATTACCGAAGAAATGGCTCGAGATCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:12) and its reverese complement [5'-GAAGATCTCGAGCCATTTCTTCGGTAATAACTTCGT ATAGCATACATTATACGAAGTTATAGATCTTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:13)] were synthesized. The AfIIII LoxP oligo [5'-CCACATGTATAACTTCGTATAGCATACA TTATACGAAGTTATACATGTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:14)] and its reverse complement [5'-CCACATGTATAACTTCGTATACGAAGTTATACATG TGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:15)] were synthesized. The double stranded form of each *loxP* oligonuceotide was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme (*e.g.*, *Bgl*II or *AfI*III) and inserted into pAdBglII which had been digested with *Bgl*II and *AfI*III. This resulted in the insertion of

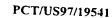
10

15

20

25

30



LoxP sequences into the shuttle vector flanking the packaging signals that are located between 0.5 and 1 mu of Ad5 (one mu equals 360 bp in the Ad5 genome; the sequence of the Ad5 genome is laited in SEQ ID NO:1). The 3' loxP sequence was inserted into the Bg/II site within pAdBg/II. The 5' loxP sequence was inserted into the A//III site located at base 143 (~0.8 mu) (numbering relative to Ad5).

DNA sequencing was used to verify the final structure of the modified shuttle plasmid between 0-1 mu. If Cre recombinase-mediated excision of the packaging signals is found to be too efficient (as judged by the production of too little helper virus), alternate sites for the insertion of the loxP sequences are used that would result in deletion of 2, 3 or 4 packaging sequences rather than all 5 [Grable and Hearing (1990) J. Virol. 64:2047]. The insertion of loxP sequences at sites along the Ad genome contained within the shuttle vector which would result in the deletion 2, 3 or 4 packaging sequences are easily made using the technique of recombinant PCR [Higuchi (1990) In: PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications. Innis et al. (eds.) Academic Press, San Diego, CA, pp. 177-183]. The optimal amount of Cre recombinase-mediated excision of the packaging signals is that amount which permits the production of enough packaged helper virus to permit the slow spread of virus on the first plate of cells co-transfected with helper virus DNA (containing the loxP sequences) and the EAM vector. This permits serial passage of the EAM preparation onto a subsequent lawn of cells to increase the titer of the EAM preparation. Alternatively, if Cre recombinasemediated excision of the packaging signals is essentially 100% efficient in all Cre-expressing cells lines (i.e., regardless of the level of Cre-expression, that is even a cell line expressing a low level of Cre as judged by the GFP/β-gal assay described above), the packaged EAMs may be used along with helper virus (used at a MOI of ~1.0) to infect the second or subsequent lawn of cells to permit serial passaging to increase the titer of the EAM _ preparation.

Following introduction of the *loxP* sequences into the shuttle vector, the human placental alkaline phosphatase (HpAp) cDNA under control of the RSV promoter was inserted into the polylinker to provide a reporter gene for the helper virus. This is the same reporter used previously during EAM generation (Ex. 6). The HpAp sequences were inserted as follows. The *loxP*-containing shuttle vector was linearized with *Xhol* and the hpAp cassette was ligated into the *Xhol* site (a *Xhol* site was inserted into pAdBglII during the insertion of the *loxP* sequences as a *Xhol* site was located on the 3' end of the *loxP* sequences inserted into the *Bgl*II site of pAdBglII). The HpAp cassette was constructed as follows.

PCT/US97/19541

pRSVhAPT40 (obtained from Gary Nabel. Univ. of Michigan. Ann Arbor. MI) was digested with *Eco*RI to generate an *Eco*RI fragment containing the HpAP cDNA and the SV40 intron and polyadenylation sequences. pRc/RSV (Invitrogen) was digested with *Hin*dIII. then partially digested with *Eco*RI. A 5.208 bp fragment was then size selected on an agarose gel. treated with calf alkaline phosphatase, and ligated to the *Eco*RI fragment derived from pRSVhAPT40 to generate pRc/RSVAP. pRc/RSVAP was then digested with *SaI*I and *Xho*I to liberate the RSV promoter linked to the HpAP cDNA cassette (including the SV40 intron and polyadenylation sequences). This *SaI*I-*Xho*I fragment was inserted into the *loxP*-containing shuttle vector which had been digested with *SaI*I and *Xho*I to generate pADLoxP-RSVAP.

Helper virus containing *loxP* sites flanking the Ad packaging signals is generated by co-transfection of the *LoxP* shuttle plasmid (pADLoxP-RSVAP) and *Cla*I-digested Ad5dl7001 DNA into 293 cells [Graham and Prevec (1991) Manipulation of Adenovirus Vectors. In *Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 7: Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols*. Murray (ed.). Humana Press Inc., Clifton, NJ, pp. 109-128]. Figure 19 provides a schematic showing the recombination event between the *loxP* shuttle vector and the Ad5dl7001 genome. Co-transfection is carried out as described in Example 3c.

Alternatively, the reporter gene may be inserted into the E3 region of pBHG10 or pBHG11 (using the unique *PacI* site) rather than into the polylinker located in the E1 region of the shuttle vector. The reporter gene-containing pBHG10 or 11 is then used in place of Ad5dl7001 for cotransfection of 293 cells along with the loxP-containing pAdBgIII.

Following cotransfection, recombinant plaques are picked, plaque purified, and tested for incorporation of both hpAp and *loxP* sequences by PCR and Southern analysis (Ex. 3). Viruses which contain *loxP* sites flanking the packaging signals and the marker gene (hpAp) are retained, propagated and purified.

The isolated helper virus containing *loxP* sites flanking the packaging signals and the marker gene is then used to infect both 293 cells and the 293 cell lines that express *Cre* (section a. above). *Cre* recombinase-expressing cell lines that produce optimal levels of *Cre* recombinase when infected with the *loxP*-containing helper virus are then used for the generation of EAMs as described below.

30

25

WO 98/17783

5

10

15

20

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

c) Generation Of Encapsidated Adenovirus Minichromosomes That Express Dystrophin

The growth of EAMs is optimized using the following methods. In the first method, plasmid DNA from the EAM vector (Ex. 6) are co-transfected into 293 cells with purified viral DNA from the helper virus, and viruses are harvested 10-14 days later after appearance of a viral cytopathic effect (CPE) as described in Example 6. This approach is simple, yet potentially increases helper virus levels by allowing viral spread throughout the culture dishes.

In the second method, the co-transfected 293 cells are overlaid with agar and single plaques are picked and tested for EAM activity by the ability to express β -galactosidase activity following infection of Hela cells (Ex. 6). This second approach is more time consuming, but will result in less contamination by helper.

The ability of these two methods to generate EAMs are directly compared. The preferred method is that which produces the highest titer of EAM with the lowest contamination of helper virus. The efficiency of EAM generation may also be increased by using helper virus DNA that retains the terminal protein (TP) (i.e., the helper virus is used as a viral DNA-TPC as described in Ex. 3) The use of viral DNA-TPC has been shown to increase the efficiency of viral production following transfection of 293 cells by an order of magnitude [Miyake et al. (1996), supra].

The initial transfection will utilize 293 cells that do not express *Cre* recombinase, so that efficient spread of the helper can lead to large scale production of EAM. The method producing the highest ratio of EAM to helper virus is then employed to optimize conditions for the serial propagation of the EAM on 293 cells expressing *Cre* recombinase. This optimization is conducted using cell lines expressing different levels of *Cre* recombinase. The following variables are tested: 1) the ratio of input viral titer to cell number. 2) the number of serial passages to use for EAM generation, 3) the use of cell lines producing different levels of *Cre* to achieve the optimal ratio between high EAM titer and low helper titer, 4) continuous growth on *Cre*-producing 293 cells versus alternating between *Cre*-producing cells and the parental 293 cells. or to alternate between high and low *Cre*-producing cells and 5) CsCl purification of EAMs prior to re-infection of 293 cells increases the ratio of the final EAM/helper titers. The protocols that result in the highest yield of EAM with minimal helper virus are used to generate large volumes of crude viral lysates for purification by density gradient centrifugation (Ex. 6).

5

10

15

20

25



PCT/US97/19541

EAMs were purified from helper virus using standard CsCl density gradient centrifugation protocols in Example 6 and resulted in preparations containing ~4% helper virus. In order to improve the physical separation of EAMs and helper virus, a variety of different centrifugation conditions are possible, including changing the gradient shape, type of rotor and tube used, combinations of step and continuous gradients, and the number of gradients used. Materials with better resolving powers than CsCl can also be employed. These include rubidium chloride and potassium bromide [Reich and Zarybnicky (1979) Annal, Biochem. 94:193].

d) Use Of EAMs Encoding Dystrophin For Long Term Expression Of Dystrophin in Muscle

To demonstrate the ability of the purified dystrophin expressing EAMs (prepared as described above) to deliver and express dystrophin in the muscle of an animal, the following experiment is conducted. First, purified dystrophin-EAMs are delivered to the muscle by direct intramuscular injection into newborn. I month, and adult (3 month) mouse quadriceps muscle. The dystrophin expressing EAM Ad5 β Dys are injected into *mdx* mice and into transgenic *mdx* mice that express β -galactosidase in the pituitary gland [Tripathy *et al.* (1996) Nature Med. 2:545]. These latter mice are used to avoid potential immune-rejection of cells expressing β -galactosidase from the Ad5 β Dys vector. An alternate EAM lacking the β -galactosidase reporter gene may also be employed; however, the presence of the β -Gal reporter simplifies EAM growth and purification (vectors lacking β -Gal have their purity estimated by PCR assays rather than by β -Gal assays).

Following intramuscular injection of EAM, animals are sacrificed at intervals between 1 week and 6 months to measure dystrophin expression [by western blot analysis and by immunofluorescence (Phelps et al. (1995) Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:1251 and Rafael et al. (1996) J. Cell Biol. 134:93] and muscle extracts will also be assayed for β-Gal activity [MacGregor et al. (1991). supra]. These results are compared with previous results obtained using current generation viral vectors (i.e., containing deletions in E1 and E3 only) to demonstrate that EAMs improve the prospects for long term gene expression in muscle.

30

10

15

20

25

30

e) Use Of Dystrophin-EAMs To Prevent, Halt, Or Reverse The Dystrophic Symptoms That Develop In The Muscles Of mdx Mice

To demonstrate that beneficial effects on dystrophic muscle are achieved by delivery of dystrophin expressing EAMs to *mdx* mice, the following experiments are conducted. Central nuclei counts are performed on soleus muscle at intervals following injection of EAM into newborn. I month, and 3 month (adult) mice (Phelps *et al.*, 1995). Central nuclei arise in mouse muscle only after a myofiber has undergone dystrophic necrosis followed by regeneration, and is a quantitative measure of the degree of dystrophy that has occurred in a muscle group (Phelps *et al.*, 1995).

More informative assays are also contemplated. These assays require administration of EAMs to mouse diaphragm muscles.

The diaphragm is severely affected in *mdx* mice (Stedman *et al.*, 1991; Cox *et al.*, 1993), and displays dramatic decreases in both force and power generation. Administration of virus to the diaphragm will allow the strength of the muscles to be measured at intervals following dystrophin delivery. The force and power generating assays developed by the Faulkner lab are used to measure the effect of dystrophin transgenes (Shrager *et al.*, 1992; Rafael *et al.*, 1994; Lynch *et al.*, 1996).

To determine whether dystrophin delivery to dystrophic muscle reverses dystrophy or stabilizes muscle, varying amounts of the dystrophin EAM are delivered to the to diaphragm at different stages of the dystrophic process and then strength is measured at intervals following EAM administration. First, various titers of EAM are tested to determine the minimal amount of virus needed to transduce the majority of muscle fibers in the diaphragm. It has been shown that conventional adenovirus vectors can transduce the majority of diaphragm fibers when 10⁸ pfu are administrated by direct injection into the intraperitoneal cavity [Huard et al. (1995) Gene Therapy 2:107]. In addition, it has been shown that transduction of a simple majority of fibers in a muscle group is sufficient to prevent virtually all the dystrophic symptoms in mice [Rafael et al. (1994) Hum. Mol. Genet. 3:1725 and Phelps et al. (1995) Hum. Mol. Genet. 4:1251]. Virus is administered to mdx animals at three different ages (neonatal, 1 month, and 3 months). Animals are sacrificed for physiological analysis of diaphragm muscle at two different times post infection (1 month and 3 months). Error control is achieved by performing these experiments in sextuplicate. Control animals consist of mock injected wild-type (C57Bl/10) and dystrophic (mdx) mice. Three month old



PCT/US97/19541

mdx mice display a 40% reduction in force and power generation compared with wild-type mice, while 6 month animals display a greater than 50% reduction (Cox et al. (1993) Nature 364:725; Rafael et al. (1994), supra; Phelps et al. (1995), supra; and Corrado et al. (1996) J. Cell. Biol. 134:8731.

5

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 8

Improved Shuttle Vectors For The Production Of Helper Virus Containing *LoxP* Sites

In the previous example, a shuttle vector containing adenoviral sequences extending from 9 mu to 16 mu of the Ad5 genome was modified to contain *loxP* sequences surrounding the packaging signals (the *LoxP* shuttle vector). This modified shuttle vector was then recombined with an Ad virus to produce a helper virus containing the *loxP* sequences. This helper virus was then used to infect cells expressing *Cre* recombinase along with DNA comprising a minichromosome containing the dystrophin gene, a reporter gene and the packaging signals and ITRs of Ad in order to preferentially package the minichromosomes. Using this approach the helper virus, which has had the packaging signals removed by *CreloxP* recombination, contains the majority of the Ad genome (only a portion of the E3 region is deleted). Thus, if low levels of helper virus are packaged and appear in the EAM preparation, the EAM preparation has the potential of passing on helper virus capable of directing the expression of Ad proteins in cells which are exposed to the EAM preparation. The expression of Ad proteins may lead to an immune response directed against the infected cells.

Another approach to reducing the possibility that the EAM preparation contains helper virus capable of provoking an immune response is to use helper viruses containing deletions and/or mutations within the pol and pTP genes. Helper virus containing a deletion in the pol and/or pTP genes is cotransfected with the EAM construct into 293-derived cell lines expressing pol or pol and pTP to produce EAMs. Any helper virus present in the purified EAM preparation will be replication defective due to the deletion in the pol and/or pTP genes. As shown in Example 3, viruses containing a deletion in the pol gene are incapable of directing the expression of viral late genes: therefore, helper viruses containing a deletion in the pol gene or the pol and pTP genes should not be capable of provoking an immune response (i.e., a CTL response) against late viral proteins synthesized de novo. Shuttle

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCT/US97/19541

vectors contain deletions within the Ad pol and/or pTP genes are constructed as described below.

a) Construction Of A Shuttle Vector Containing The Δpol Deletion

pAdBgIII was modified to contain sequences corresponding to 9 to 40 mu of the Ad5 genome as follows. pAdBgIII was digested with *BgI*II and a linker/adapter containing an *Asc*I site was added to create pAdBgIIIAsc. pAdBgIIIAsc was then digested with *Bst*1107I. Ad5*d*17001 viral DNA was digested with *Asc*I and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The *Asc*I-digested. T4 DNA polymerase filled Ad5*d*17001 viral DNA was then digested with *Bst*1107I and the ~9.9 kb *Asc*I-*Bst*1107I(filled) fragment containing the pol and pTP genes was isolated (as described in Ex. 3) and ligated to the *Bst*1107I-digested pAdBgIIIAsc to generate pAdAsc. pAdAsc is a shuttle vector which contains the genes encoding the DNA polymerase and preterminal protein (the inserted *Asc*I-*Bst*1107I fragment corresponds to nucleotides 5767 to 15, 671 of the Ad5 genome).

A shuttle vector, pAdAscΔpol, which contains the 612 bp deletion in the pol gene (described in Ex. 3) was constructed as follows. Ad5ΔpolΔE3I viral DNA (Ex. 3) was digested with AscI and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The AscI-digested, T4 DNA polymerase filled Ad5ΔpolΔE3I viral DNA was then digested with Bst1107I and the ~9.3 kb AscI-Bst1107I(filled) fragment containing the deleted pol gene and the pTP gene was isolated (as described in Ex. 3) and ligated to Bst1107I-digested pAdBglIIAsc to generate pAdAscΔpol.

b) Construction Of A Shuttle Vector Containing The ΔpolΔpTP Deletion

A shuttle vector, pAdAscΔpolΔpTP, which contains a 2.3 kb deletion within the pol and pTP genes (described in Ex. 5) was constructed as follows. pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 (Ex. 5b) was digested with *Asc*I and the ends were filled in using T4 DNA polymerase. The *Asc*I-digested, T4 DNA polymerase filled pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13 DNA was then digested with *Bst*1107I and the ~7.6 kb *Asc*I-*Bst*1107I(filled) fragment containing the deleted pol gene and the pTP gene was isolated (as described in Ex. 3) and ligated to *Bst*1107I-digested pAdBglIIAsc to generate pAdAscΔpolΔpTP.

In order to reduce the packaging of the above helper viruses, the pol⁻ or pol⁻, pTP⁻ helper viruses can be modified to incorporate *loxP* sequences on either side of the packaging

WO 98/17783 () PCT/US97/19541

5

10

15

20

25

30

signals as outlined in Example 7. The loxP-containing pol or pol ppTP shuttle vectors (pTP- shuttle vectors may also be employed) are cotransfected into 293 cells expressing Cre recombinase and pol or Cre recombinase, pol and pTP, respectively along with an appropriate E1" viral DNA-TPC (the E1- viral DNA may also contain deletions elsewhere in the genome such as in the E4 genes or in the E2a gene as packaging cell lines expressing the E4 ORF 6 or 6/7 and lines expressing E2a genes are available) to generate helper virus containing loxP sites flanking the packaging signals as well as a deletion in the pol gene or the pol and pTP genes. The resulting helper virus(es) is used to cotransfect 293 cells expressing pol or pol and pTP along with the desired EAM construct. The resulting EAM preparation should contain little if any helper virus and any contaminating helper virus present would be replication defective and incapable of expressing viral late gene products. Helper viruses containing loxP sequences and deletions in all essential early genes may be employed in conjunction with Cre recombinanse-expressing cell lines expressing in trans the E1. E4 ORF 6. E2a. and E2b (e.g., Ad polymerase and pTP) proteins (the E3 proteins are dispensible for growth in culture). Cell lines coexpressing E1, polymerase and pTP are provided herein. Cell lines expressing E1 and E4 proteins have been recently described [Krougliak and Graham (1995) Hum. Gene Ther. 6:1575 and Wang et al. (1995) Gene Ther. 2:775] and cell lines expressing E1 and E2a proteins have been recently described [Zhou et al. (1996) J. Virol. 70:7030]. Therefore, a cell line co-expressing E1, E2a, E2b, and E4 is consructed by introduction of expression plasmids containing the E2a and E4 coding regions into the E1-. Ad polymerase- and pTP-expressing cell lines of the present invention. These packaging cell lines are used in conjunction with helper viruses containing deletions in the E1. E2a. E2b and E4 regions.

All publications and patents mentioned in the above specification are herein incorporated by reference. Various modifications and variations of the described method and system of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with specific preferred embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

- (i) APPLICANT: Chamberlain, Jeffrey S. Amalfitano, Andrea Hauser, Michael A. Kumar-Singh, Rajendra Hartigan-O'Connor, Dennis J.
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED ADENOVIRUS VECTORS
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Medlen & Carroll, LLP
 - (B) STREET: 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 2200
 - (C) CITY: San Francisco
 - (D) STATE: California
 - (E) COUNTRY: United States Of America (F) ZIP: 94104
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US
 - (B) FILING DATE:
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 - (A) NAME: Ingolia, Diane E.
 - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,027
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UM-02484
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (415) 705-8410
 - (B) TELEFAX: (415) 397-8338
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 35935 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

					•	
CATCATCAAT	AATATACCTT	ATTTTGGATT	GAAGCCAATA	TGATAATGAG	GGGGTGGAGT	60
TTGTGACGTG	GCGCGGGGCG	TGGGAACGGG	GCGGGTGACG	TAGTAGTGTG	GCGGAAGTGT	120
GATGTTGCAA	GTGTGGCGGA	ACACATGTAA	GCGACGGATG	TGGCAAAAGT	GACGTTTTTG	180
GTGTGCGCCG	GTGTACACAG	GAAGTGACAA	TTTTCGCGCG	GTTTTAGGCG	GATGTTGTAG	240
TAAATTTGGG	CGTAACCGAG	TAAGATTTGG	CCATTTTCGC	GGGAAAACTG	AATAAGAGGA	300
AGTGAAATCT	GAATAATTTT	GTGTTACTCA	TAGCGCGTAA	TATTTGTCTA	GGGCCGCGG	360
GACTTTGACC	GTTTACGTGG	AGACTCGCCC	AGGTGTTTTT	CTCAGGTGTT	TTCCGCGTTC	420
CGGGTCAAAG	TTGGCGTTTT	ATTATTATAG	TCAGCTGACG	TGTAGTGTAT	TTATACCCGG	480

WO 98/17783				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PCT/US9	7/19541
TGAGTTCCTC	AAGAGGCCAC	TCTTGAGTGC	CAGCGAGTAG	AGTTTTCTCC	TCCGAGCCGC	540
TCCGACACCG	GGACTGAAAA	TGAGACATAT	TATCTGCCAC	GGAGGTGTTA	TTACCGAAGA	600
AATGGCCGCC	AGTCTTTTGG	ACCAGCTGAT	CGAAGAGGTA	CTGGCTGATA	ATCTTCCACC	660
TCCTAGCCAT	TTTGAACCAC	CTACCCTTCA	CGAACTGTAT	GATTTAGACG	TGACGGCCCC	720
CGAAGATCCC	AACGAGGAGG	CGGTTTCGCA	GATTTTTCCC	GACTCTGTAA	TGTTGGCGGT	780
GCAGGAAGGG	ATTGACTTAC	TCACTTTTCC	GCCGGCGCCC	GGTTCTCCGG	AGCCGCCTCA	840
CCTTTCCCGG	CAGCCCGAGC	AGCCGGAGCA	GAGAGCCTTG	GGTCCGGTTT	CTATGCCAAA	900
CCTTGTACCG	GAGGTGATCG	ATCTTACCTG	CCACGAGGCT	GGCTTTCCAC	CCAGTGACGA	960
CGAGGATGAA	GAGGGTGAGG	AGTTTGTGTT	AGATTATGTG	GAGCACCCCG	GGCACGGTTG	1020
CAGGTCTTGT	CATTATCACC	GGAGGAATAC	GGGGGACCCA	GATATTATGT	GTTCGCTTTG	1080
CTATATGAGG	ACCTGTGGCA	TGTTTGTCTA	CAGTAAGTGA	AAATTATGGG	CAGTGGGTGA	1140
TAGAGTGGTG	GGTTTGGTGT	GGTAATTTTT	TTTTTAATTT	TTACAGTTTT	GTGGTTTAAA	1200
GAATTTTGTA	TTGTGATTTT	TTTAAAAGGT	CCTGTGTCTG	AACCTGAGCC	TGAGCCCGAG	1260
CCAGAACCGG	AGCCTGCAAG	ACCTACCCGC	CGTCCTAAAA	TGGCGCCTGC	TATCCTGAGA	1320
CGCCCGACAT	CACCTGTGTC	TAGAGAATGC	AATAGTAGTA	CGGATAGCTG	TGACTCCGGT	1380
CCTTCTAACA	CACCTCCTGA	GATACACCCG	GTGGTCCCGC	TGTGCCCCAT	TAAACCAGTT	1440
GCCGTGAGAG	TTGGTGGGCG	TCGCCAGGCT	GTGGAATGTA	TCGAGGACTT	GCTTAACGAG	1500
CCTGGGCAAC	CTTTGGACTT	GAGCTGTAAA	CGCCCCAGGC	CATAAGGTGT	AAACCTGTGA	1560
TTGCGTGTGT	GGTTAACGCC	TTTGTTTGCT	GAATGAGTTG	ATGTAAGTTT	AATAAAGGGT	1620
GAGATAATGT	TTAACTTGCA	TGGCGTGTTA	AATGGGGCGG	GGCTTAAAGG	GTATATAATG	1680
CGCCGTGGGC	TAATCTTGGT	TACATCTGAC	CTCATGGAGG	CTTGGGAGTG	TTTGGAAGAT	1740
TTTTCTGCTG	TGCGTAACTT	GCTGGAACAG	AGCTCTAACA	GTACCTCTTG	GTTTTGGAGG	1800
TTTCTGTGGG	GCTCATCCCA	GGCAAAGTTA	GTCTGCAGAA	TTAAGGAGGA	TTACAAGTGG	1860
GAATTTGAAG	AGCTTTTGAA	ATCCTGTGGT	GAGCTGTTTG	ATTCTTTGAA	TCTGGGTCAC	1920
CAGGCGCTTT	TCCAAGAGAA	GGTCATCAAG	ACTTTGGATT	TTTCCACACC	GGGGCGCGCT	1980
GCGGCTGCTG	TTGCTTTTTT	GAGTTTTATA	AAGGATAAAT	GGAGCGAAGA	AACCCATCTG	2040
					TGTGAGACAC	2100
AAGAATCGCC	TGCTACTGTT	GTCTTCCGTC	CGCCCGGCGA	TAATACCGAC	GGAGGAGCAG	2160
					GAACCCGAGA	
					CCAGAACTGA	
					AGGGAGCGGG	
					ACCAGACACC	
					CTTGATCTGC	
					GGGGATGATT	
TTGAGGAGGC	TATTAGGGTA	TATGCAAAGG	TGGCACTTAG	GCCAGATTGC	AAGTACAAGA	2580

WO 98/17783	3	,				•
) C AGGAATTGT	T GCTACATTT	C TGGGNNGGG	PCT/US! G GCCGAGGTGG	
AGATAGATA	C GGAGGATAG	G GTGGCCTTT.	A GATGTAGCA	T GATAAATAT	G TGGCCGGGGG	2640
					AATTTTAGCG	2700
					TATGGGTTTA	2760
					TATGGGTTTA	2820
					TGCCTCTTTG	2880
					AATGTGGCCT	2940
CCGACTGTG	G TTGCTTCATO	G CTAGTGAAA	A GCGTGGCTGT	GATTAAGCAT	AATGTGGCCT	3000
GTGGCAACTC	G CGAGGACAGO	GCCTCTCAG	TGCTGACCTG	CTCGGACCCC	AACAIGGTAT	3060
TGCTGAAGAC	CATTCACGT	GCCAGCCACT	CTCGCAAGGC	CTCGCCACTC	TTTGAGCATA	3120
ACATACTGAC	CCGCTGTTCC	TTGCATTTGG	GTAACAGGAG	CCCCCTCTTC	CTACCTTACC	3180
AATGCAATTT	GAGTCACACT	` AAGATATTGO	TTGAGCCCGA	CACCATCTCC	CTACCTTACC	3240
TGAACGGGGT	GTTTGACATG	ACCATGAAGA	TOTEGNACET	CCTCACCTA	AAGGTGAACC	3300
		GAGTGTGGCG				3360
		AGGCCCGATC				3420
		ACAGATTGAG				3480
		GGGGGTCTTA				3540
CCGCCGCCAT	GAGCACCAAC	TCGTTTGATG	GAAGCATTCT	CACCTCATA	GCAGCAGCCG	3600
		GTGCGTCAGA				3660
CCGTCCTGCC	CGCAAACTCT	ACTACCTTGA	CCTACGAGAC	CCTCTCTCC	GATGGTCGCC	3720
		GCTTCAGCCG				3780
		CTTGCAAGCA				3840
		GCACAATTGG				3900
CTCAGCAGCT	GTTGGATCTG	CGCCAGCAGG	TTTCTGCCCT	GAAGGCTTCC	TESSETTER	3960
ATGCGGTTTA	AAACATAAAT	AAAAAACCAG	ACTCTGTTTG	GATTTGGATC	AAGCAAGTGT	4020
					CGGTCTCGGT	4080
					ATGTTCAGAT	4140
		CTGGGGTGGA				4200
					CTAAAAATGT	4260
		GCCAGGGGCA				4320
		CGTGGGGATA				4380
		TCCCTCCGGG				4440
					TGGAAGAACT	4500
		CCAAGATTTT				4560
		GCGAAGATAT				4620
					-191911	4680

WO 98/17783		. 22			PCT/US97/	19541
CCAGGATGAG	ATCGTCATAG	GCCATTTTTA	CAAAGCGCGG	GCGGAGGGTG	CCAGACTGCG	4740
GTATAATGGT	TCCATCCGGC	CCAGGGGCGT	AGTTACCCTC	ACAGATTTGC	ATTTCCCACG	4800
CTTTGAGTTC	AGATGGGGG	ATCATGTCTA	CCTGCGGGGC	GATGAAGAAA	ACGGTTTCCG	4860
GGGTAGGGGA	GATCAGCTGG	GAAGAAAGCA	GGTTCCTGAG	CAGCTGCGAC	TTACCGCAGC	4920
CGGTGGGCCC	GTAAATCACA	CCTATTACCG	GGTGCAACTG	GTAGTTAAGA	GAGCTGCAGC	4980
TGCCGTCATC	CCTGAGCAGG	GGGGCCACTT	CGTTAAGCAT	GTCCCTGACT	CGCATGTTTT	5040
CCCTGACCAA	ATCCGCCAGA	AGGCGCTCGC	CGCCCAGCGA	TAGCAGTTCT	TGCAAGGAAG	5100
CAAAGTTTTT	CAACGGTTTG	AGACCGTCCG	CCGTAGGCAT	GCTTTTGAGC	GTTTGACCAA	5160
GCAGTTCCAG	GCGGTCCCAC	AGCTCGGTCA	CCTGCTCTAC	GGCATCTCGA	TCCAGCATAT	5220
CTCCTCGTTT	CGCGGGTTGG	GGCGGCTTTC	GCTGTACGGC	AGTAGTCGGT	GCTCGTCCAG	5280
ACGGGCCAGG	GTCATGTCTT	TCCACGGGCG	CAGGGTCCTC	GTCAGCGTAG	TCTGGGTCAC	5340
GGTGAAGGGG	TGCGCTCCGG	GCTGCGCGCT	GGCCAGGGTG	CGCTTGAGGC	TGGTCCTGCT	5400
GGTGCTGAAG	CGCTGCCGGT	CTTCGCCCTG	CGCGTCGGCC	AGGTAGCATT	TGACCATGGT	5460
GTCATAGTCC	AGCCCCTCCG	CGGCGTGGCC	CTTGGCGCGC	AGCTTGCCCT	TGGAGGAGGC	5520
GCCGCACGAG	GGGCAGTGCA	GACTTTTGAG	GGCGTAGAGC	TTGGGCGCGA	GAAATACCGA	5580
TTCCGGGGAG	TAGGCATCCG	CGCCGCAGGC	CCCGCAGACG	GTCTCGCATT	CCACGAGCCA	5640
GGTGAGCTCT	GGCCGTTCGG	GGTCAAAAAC	CAGGTTTCCC	CCATGCTTTT	TGATGCGTTT	5700
CTTACCTCTG	GTTTCCATGA	GCCGGTGTCC	ACGCTCGGTG	ACGAAAAGGC	TGTCCGTGTC	5760
CCCGTATACA	GACTTGAGAG	GCCTGTCCTC	GAGCGGTGTT	CCGCGGTCCT	CCTCGTATAG	5820
AAACTCGGAC	CACTCTGAGA	CAAAGGCTCG	CGTCCAGGCC	AGCACGAAGG	AGGCTAAGTG	5880
GGAGGGGTAG	CGGTCGTTGT	CCACTAGGGG	GTCCACTCGC	TCCAGGGTGT	GAAGACACAT	5940
GTCGCCCTCT	TCGGCATCAA	GGAAGGTGAT	TGGTTTGTAG	GTGTAGGCCA	CGTGACCGGG	6000
TGTTCCTGAA	GGGGGGCTAT	AAAAGGGGGT	GGGGCGCGT	TCGTCCTCAC	TCTCTTCCGC	6060
ATCGCTGTCT	GCGAGGGCCA	GCTGTTGGGG	TGAGTACTCC	CTCTGAAAAG	CGGGCATGAC	6120
TTCTGCGCTA	AGATTGTCAG	TTTCCAAAAA	CGAGGAGGAT	TTGATATTCA	CCTGGCCCGC	6180
GGTGATGCCT	TTGAGGGTGG	CCGCATCCAT	CTGGTCAGAA	AAGACAATCT	TTTTGTTGTC	6240
AAGCTTGGTG	GCAAACGACC	CGTAGAGGGC	GTTGGACAGC	AACTTGGCGA	TGGAGCGCAG	6300
GGTTTGGTTT	TTGTCGCGAT	CGGCGCGCTC	CTTGGCCGCG	ATGTTTAGCT	GCACGTATTC	6360
GCGCGCAACG	CACCGCCATT	CGGGAAAGAC	GGTGGTGCGC	TCGTCGGGCA	CCAGGTGCAC	6420
GCGCCAACCG	CGGTTGTGCA	GGGTGACAAG	GTCAACGCTG	GTGGCTACCT	CTCCGCGTAG	6480
GCGCTCGTTG	GTCCAGCAGA	GGCGGCCGCC	CTTGCGCGAG	CAGAATGGCG	GTAGGGGGTC	6540
					GCAGGCGCGC	6600
GTCGAAGTAG	TCTATCTTGC	ATCCTTGCAA	GTCTAGCGCC	TGCTGCCATG	CGCGGGCGGC	6660
AAGCGCGCGC	TCGTATGGGT	TGAGTGGGG	ACCCCATGGC	ATGGGGTGGG	TGAGCGCGGA	6720
GGCGTACATG	CCGCAAATGT	CGTAAACGTA	GAGGGGCTCT	CTGAGTATTC	CAAGATATGT	6780

WO 98/17783		<u> </u>		6	PCT/US	07/10541
AGGGTAGCAT	T CTTCCACCGC	GGATGCTGGC	GCGCACGTA	TCGTATAGT	CGTGCGAGGG	684(
					A AGACTATCTG	6900
					TGAAGCTGGC	6960
					GCTTGTTGAC	7020
					TGATGATGTC	7080
	TGTCCCTTTT					7140
					CTAGCATGTA	7200
	ACGGCCTGGT					7260
	CGGAGCGAGG					7320
	TTGAAGTCAG					7380
	GAACGCGGAT					7440
	ATAAAGTTGC					7500
	GCGGCGAGCA					7560
	AAGCGCGGGA					7620
	GGGGAGCTGA					7680
	AATGAGCTCC					7740
	TGGCGACCTA					7800
GTCTTGTTCC	CAGCGGTCCC	ATCCAAGGTT	CGCGGCTAGG	TCTCGCGCGG	CAGTCACTAG	7860
AGGCTCATCT	CCGCCGAACT	TCATGACCAG	CATGAAGGGC	ACGAGCTGCT	TCCCAAAGGC	7920
	GTATAGGTCT					7980
	GGGAAGAACT					8040
	AAGTCCCTGC					8100
	CAGCGGTGCA					8160
	CAGAGTGGGA					8220
	GCTTGTCCTT					8280
					GCTTGATGAC	8340
					GGTCAGGCGG	8400
					CCAGGTGATA	8460
	AGGGGCTGGT					8520
	ACGGTACCGC					8580
	GGTGACGCGG					8640
	GGGGCACGTC					8700
	ACGCGACGAC					8760
	CGGTGAGCTT					8820
FTGACGGCGG	CCTGGCGCAA	AATCTCCTGC	ACGTCTCCTG	AGTTGTCTTG	ATAGGCGATC	8880

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
TCGGCCATGA	ACTGCTCGAT	CTCTTCCTCC	TGGAGATCTC	CGCGTCCGGC	TCGCTCCACG	8940
GTGGCGGCGA	GGTCGTTGGA	AATGCGGGCC	ATGAGCTGCG	AGAAGGCGTT	GAGGCCTCCC	9000
TCGTTCCAGA	CGCGGCTGTA	GACCACGCCC	CCTTCGGCAT	CGCGGGCGCG	CATGACCACC	9060
TGCGCGAGAT	TGAGCTCCAC	GTGCCGGGCG	AAGACGGCGT	AGTTTCGCAG	GCGCTGAAAG	9120
AGGTAGTTGA	GGGTGGTGGC	GGTGTGTTCT	GCCACGAAGA	AGTACATAAC	CCAGCGTCGC	9 18 0
AACGTGGATT	CGTTGATATC	CCCCAAGGCC	TCAAGGCGCT	CCATGGCCTC	GTAGAAGTCC	9240
ACGGCGAAGT	TGAAAAACTG	GGAGTTGCGC	GCCGACACGG	TTAACTCCTC	CTCCAGAAGA	9300
CGGATGAGCT	CGGCGACAGT	GTCGCGCACC	TCGCGCTCAA	AGGCTACAGG	GGCCTCTTCT	9360
TCTTCTTCAA	TCTCCTCTTC	CATAAGGGCC	TCCCCTTCTT	CTTCTTCTGG	CGGCGGTGGG	9420
GGAGGGGGGA	CACGGCGGCG	ACGACGGCGC	ACCGGGAGGC	GGTCGACAAA	GCGCTCGATC	9480
ATCTCCCCGC	GGCGACGGCG	CATGGTCTCG	GTGACGGCGC	GGCCGTTCTC	GCGGGGGCGC	9540
AGTTGGAAGA	CGCCGCCCGT	CATGTCCCGG	TTATGGGTTG	GCGGGGGGCT	GCCATGCGGC	9600
AGGGATACGG	CGCTAACGAT	GCATCTCAAC	AATTGTTGTG	TAGGTACTCC	GCCGCCGAGG	9660
GACCTGAGCG	AGTCCGCATC	GACCGGATCG	GAAAACCTCT	CGAGAAAGGC	GTCTAACCAG	9720
TCACAGTCGC	AAGGTAGGCT	GAGCACCGTG	GCGGGCGCA	GCGGGCGGCG	GTCGGGGTTG	9780
TTTCTGGCGG	AGGTGCTGCT	GATGATGTAA	TTAAAGTAGG	CGGTCTTGAG	ACGGCGGATG	9840
GTCGACAGAA	GCACCATGTC	CTTGGGTCCG	GCCTGCTGAA	TGCGCAGGCG	GTCGGCCATG	9900
CCCCAGGCTT	CGTTTTGACA	TCGGCGCAGG	TCTTTGTAGT	AGTCTTGCAT	GAGCCTTTCT	9960
ACCGGCACTT	CTTCTTCTCC	TTCCTCTTGT	CCTGCATCTC	TTGCATCTAT	CGCTGCGGCG	10020
GCGGCGGAGT	TTGGCCGTAG	GTGGCGCCCT	CTTCCTCCCA	TGCGTGTGAC	CCCGAAGCCC	10080
CTCATCGGCT	GAAGCAGGGC	TAGGTCGGCG	ACAACGCGCT	CGGCTAATAT	GGCCTGCTGC	10140
ACCTGCGTGA	GGGTAGACTG	GAAGTCATCC	ATGTCCACAA	AGCGGTGGTA	TGCGCCCGTG	10200
TTGATGGTGT	AAGTGCAGTT	GGCCATAACG	GACCAGTTAA	CGGTCTGGTG	ACCCGGCTGC	10260
	TGTACCTGAG					10320
					GTAGAGGGC	10380
					ATGATATCCG	10440
					CGGAAAGTCG	10500
					GACGCTCTGG	10560
					CCTGTAAGCG	10620
					CGACCGGGGT	10680
					GTGTCGAACC	10740
					AGGCGCGGCG	10800
					AGGCTGGAAA	
					GGGTTGAGTC	
GCGGGACCCC	CGGTTCGAGT	CTCGGACCGG	CCGGACTGCG	GCGAACGGGG	GTTTGCCTCC	10980

-	WO-98/17783			_ · · · · -		PCT/US9	7/10541
	CCGTCATGCA	AGACCC	TGCAAATTC	C TCCGGAAAC.	A GGGACGAGC	C CCTTTTTTGC	11040
	TTTTCCCAGA	TGCATCCGG1	GCTGCGGCA	G ATGCGCCCC	CTCCTCAGC	A GCGGCAAGAG	11100
	CAAGAGCAGC	GGCAGACATO	CAGGGCACC	C TCCCCTCCT	CTACCGCGT	C AGGAGGGGCG	11160
	ACATCCGCGG	TTGACGCGGC	AGCAGATGG	r gattacgaad	CCCCGCGGC	G CCGGGCCCGG	11220
						C CTCTCCTGAG	11280
						C GCGGCAGAAC	11340
	CTGTTTCGCG	ACCGCGAGGG	AGAGGAGCC	GAGGAGATGO	GGGATCGAA	A GTTCCACGCA	11400
	GGGCGCGAGC	TGCGGCATGG	CCTGAATCGC	GAGCGGTTGC	TGCGCGAGG	A GGACTTTGAG	11460
	CCCGACGCGC	GAACCGGGAT	TAGTCCCGCG	GCGCACACG	TGGCGGCCG	CGACCTGGTA	11520
	ACCGCATACG	AGCAGACGGT	GAACCAGGAG	ATTAACTTTC	AAAAAAGCTT	TAACAACCAC	11580
	GTGCGTACGC	TTGTGGCGCG	CGAGGAGGTG	GCTATAGGAC	TGATGCATCT	GTGGGACTTT	11640
	GTAAGCGCGC	TGGAGCAAAA	CCCAAATAGC	AAGCCGCTCA	TGGCGCAGCT	GTTCCTTATA	11700
	GTGCAGCACA	GCAGGGACAA	CGAGGCATTC	AGGGATGCGC	TGCTAAACAT	` AGTAGAGCCC	11760
	GAGGGCCGCT	GGCTGCTCGA	TTTGATAAAC	ATCCTGCAGA	GCATAGTGGT	GCAGGAGCGC	11820
	AGCTTGAGCC	TGGCTGACAA	GGTGGCCGCC	ATCAACTATT	CCATGCTTAG	CCTGGGCAAG	11880
	TTTTACGCCC	GCAAGATATA	CCATACCCCT	TACGTTCCCA	TAGACAAGGA	GGTAAAGATC	11940
	GAGGGGTTCT	ACATGCGCAT	GGCGCTGAAG	GTGCTTACCT	TGAGCGACGA	CCTGGGCGTT	12000
	TATCGCAACG	AGCGCATCCA	CAAGGCCGTG	AGCGTGAGCC	GGCGGCGCGA	GCTCAGCGAC	12060
						CGATAGAGAG	12120
						ACGCGCCCTG	12180
	GAGGCAGCTG						12240
						GTACTAAGCG	12300
	GTGATGTTTC '	TGATCAGATG	ATGCAAGACG	CAACGGACCC	GGCGGTGCGG	GCGGCGCTGC	12360
	AGAGCCAGCC (GTCCGGCCTT	AACTCCACGG	ACGACTGGCG	CCAGGTCATG	GACCGCATCA	12420
. *	TGTCGCTGAC	TGCGCGCAAT	CCTGACGCGT	TCCGGCAGCA	GCCGCAGGCC	AACCGGCTCT	12480
:	CCGCAATTCT (GGAAGCGGTG	GTCCCGGCGC	GCGCAAACCC	CACGCACGAG	AAGGTGCTGG	12540
	CGATCGTAAA (CGCGCTGGCC	GAAAACAGGG	CCATCCGGCC	CGACGAGGCC	GGCCTGGTCT	12600
	ACGACGCGCT (GCTTCAGCGC	GTGGCTCGTT	ACAACAGCGG	CAACGTGCAG	ACCAACCTGG	12660
						CAGCAGCAGG	12720
	GCAACCTGGG (TCCATGGTT	GCACTAAACG	CCTTCCTGAG	TACACAGCCC	GCCAACGTGC	12780
٠.	CGCGGGGACA C	GAGGACTAC	ACCAACTTTG	TGAGCGCACT	GCGGCTAATG	GTGACTGAGA	12840
	CACCGCAAAG 1	GAGGTGTAC	CAGTCTGGGC	CAGACTATTT	TTTCCAGACC	AGTAGACAAG	12900
	GCCTGCAGAC (GTAAACCTG	AGCCAGGCTT	TCAAAAACTT	GCAGGGGCTG	TGGGGGGTGC	12960
	GGGCTCCCAC A	AGGCGACCGC (GCGACCGTGT	CTAGCTTGCT	GACGCCCAAC	TCGCGCCTGT	13020
	TGCTGCTGCT A	ATAGCGCCC '	TTCACGGACA	GTGGCAGCGT	GTCCCGGGAC	ACATACCTAG	13080

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	//19541
GTCACTTGCT	GACACTG	CGCGAGGCCA	TAGGTCAGGC	GCATGTGGAC	GAGCATACTT	13140
TCCAGGAGAT	TACAAGTGTC	AGCCGCGCGC	TGGGGCAGGA	GGACACGGGC	AGCCTGGAGG	13200
CAACCCTAAA	CTACCTGCTG	ACCAACCGGC	GGCAGAAGAT	CCCCTCGTTG	CACAGTTTAA	13260
ACAGCGAGGA	GGAGCGCATT	TTGCGCTACG	TGCAGCAGAG	CGTGAGCCTT	AACCTGATGC	13320
GCGACGGGGT	AACGCCCAGC	GTGGCGCTGG	ACATGACCGC	GCGCAACATG	GAACCGGGCA	13380
TGTATGCCTC	AAACCGGCCG	TTTATCAACC	GCCTAATGGA	CTACTTGCAT	CGCGCGGCCG	13440
CCGTGAACCC	CGAGTATTTC	ACCAATGCCA	TCTTGAACCC	GCACTGGCTA	CCGCCCCTG	13500
GTTTCTACAC	CGGGGGATTC	GAGGTGCCCG	AGGGTAACGA	TGGATTCCTC	TGGGACGACA	13560
TAGACGACAG	CGTGTTTTCC	CCGCAACCGC	AGACCCTGCT	AGAGTTGCAA	CAGCGCGAGC	13620
AGGCAGAGGC	GGCGCTGCGA	AAGGAAAGCT	TCCGCAGGCC	AAGCAGCTTG	TCCGATCTAG	13680
GCGCTGCGGC	CCCGCGGTCA	GATGCTAGTA	GCCCATTTCC	AAGCTTGATA	GGGTCTCTTA	13740
CCAGCACTCG	CACCACCCGC	CCGCGCCTGC	TGGGCGAGGA	GGAGTACCTA	AACAACTCGC	13800
TGCTGCAGCC	GCAGCGCGAA	AAAAACCTGC	CTCCGGCATT	TCCCAACAAC	GGGATAGAGA	13860
GCCTAGTGGA	CAAGATGAGT	AGATGGAAGA	CGTACGCGCA	GGAGCACAGG	GACGTGCCAG	13920
GCCCGCGCCC	GCCCACCCGT	CGTCAAAGGC	ACGACCGTCA	GCGGGGTCTG	GTGTGGGAGG	13980
ACGATGACTC	GGCAGACGAC	AGCAGCGTCC	TGGATTTGGG	AGGGAGTGGC	AACCCGTTTG	14040
CGCACCTTCG	CCCCAGGCTG	GGGAGAATGT	TTTAAAAAAA	AAAAAGCATG	ATGCAAAATA	14100
AAAAACTCAC	CAAGGCCATG	GCACCGAGCG	TTGGTTTTCT	TGTATTCCCC	TTAGTATGCG	14160
GCGCGCGCG	ATGTATGAGG	AAGGTCCTCC	TCCCTCCTAC	GAGAGTGTGG	TGAGCGCGGC	14220
GCCAGTGGCG	GCGGCGCTGG	GTTCTCCCTT	CGATGCTCCC	CTGGACCCGC	CGTTTGTGCC	14280
TCCGCGGTAC	CTGCGGCCTA	CCGGGGGGAG	AAACAGCATC	CGTTACTCTG	AGTTGGCACC	14340
CCTATTCGAC	ACCACCCGTG	TGTACCTGGT	GGACAACAAG	TCAACGGATG	TGGCATCCCT	14400
GAACTACCAG	AACGACCACA	GCAACTTTCT	GACCACGGTC	ATTCAAAACA	ATGACTACAG	14460
CCCGGGGGAG	GCAAGCACAC	AGACCATCAA	TCTTGACGAC	CGGTCGCACT	GGGGCGCGA	14520
CCTGAAAACC	ATCCTGCATA	CCAACATGCC	AAATGTGAAC	GAGTTCATGT	TTACCAATAA	14580
GTTTAAGGCG	CGGGTGATGG	TGTCGCGCTT	GCCTACTAAG	GACAATCAGG	TGGAGCTGAA	14640
ATACGAGTGG	GTGGAGTTCA	CGCTGCCCGA	GGGCAACTAC	TCCGAGACCA	TGACCATAGA	14700
CCTTATGAAC	AACGCGATCG	TGGAGCACTA	CTTGAAAGTG	GGCAGACAGA	ACGGGGTTCT	14760
GGAAAGCGAC	ATCGGGGTAA	AGTTTGACAC	CCGCAACTTC	AGACTGGGGT	TTGACCCCGT	14820
CACTGGTCTT	GTCATGCCTG	GGGTATATAC	AAACGAAGCC	TTCCATCCAG	ACATCATTTT	14880
GCTGCCAGGA	TGCGGGGTGG	ACTTCACCCA	CAGCCGCCTG	AGCAACTTGT	TGGGCATCCG	14940
CAAGCGGCAA	CCCTTCCAGG	AGGGCTTTAG	GATCACCTAC	GATGATCTGG	AGGGTGGTAA	15000
CATTCCCGCA	. CTGTTGGATG	TGGACGCCTA	CCAGGCGAGC	TTGAAAGATG	ACACCGAACA	15060
GGGCGGGGT	. GGCGCAGGCG	GCAGCAACAG	CAGTGGCAGC	GGCGCGGAAG	AGAACTCCAA	15120
CGCGGCAGCC	GCGGCAATGC	AGCCGGTGGA	GGACATGAAC	GATCATGCCA	TTCGCGGCGA	15180

 WO-98/17783		1			PCT/US	97/19541
CACCTTTGCC	ACACGG	AGGAGAAGC	G CGCTGAGGC	C GAAGCAGC	G CCGAAGCTGC	15240
CGCCCCCGCT	GCGCAACCCG	AGGTCGAGA	GCCTCAGAA	G AAACCGGTG	A TCAAACCCCT	15300
GACAGAGGAC	AGCAAGAAAC	GCAGTTACA	CCTAATAAG	C AATGACAGC	A CCTTCACCCA	15360
					A TCCGCTCATG	15420
					GGTCGTTGCC	15480
AGACATGATG	CAAGACCCCG	TGACCTTCCG	CTCCACGCGC	CAGATCAGCA	ACTTTCCGGT	15540
					AGGCCGTCTA	15600
					TTCCCGAGAA	15660
					ACGTTCCTGC	15720
					AGCGAGTGAC	15780
					GCATAGTCTC	15840
GCCGCGCGTC	CTATCGAGCC	GCACTTTTTG	AGCAAGCATG	TCCATCCTTA	TATCGCCCAG	15900
CAATAACACA	GGCTGGGGCC	TGCGCTTCCC	AAGCAAGATG	TTTGGCGGGG	CCAAGAAGCG	15960
CTCCGACCAA	CACCCAGTGC	GCGTGCGCGG	GCACTACCGC	GCGCCCTGGG	GCGCGCACAA	16020
ACGCGGCCGC	ACTGGGCGCA	CCACCGTCGA	TGACGCCATC	GACGCGGTGG	TGGAGGAGGC	16080
					TTCAGACCGT	16140
					TAGCACGTCG	16200
					TTAACCGCGC	16260
					CGGGTATTGT	16320
					CCATTAGTGC	16380
					GCGGCCTGCG	16440
CGTGCCCGTG						16500
					AGCGCAAAAT	16560
CAAAGAAGAG						16620
					ATGATGATGA	16680
					GGGTACAGTG	16740
GAAAGGTCGA						16800
TGAGCGCTCC :						16860
GCTTGAGCAG						16920
GCTGGCGTTG (16980
GCAGGTGCTG						17040
TGACTTGGCA						17100
GGAAAAAATG A						17160
GGTGGCGCCG						17220
CAGTATTGCC A	ACCGCCACAG .	AGGGCATGGA	GACACAAACG	TCCCCGGTTG	CCTCAGCGGT	17280

WO 98/17783		÷ ÷			PCT/US97	7/19541
GGCGGATGCC	GCGGTGCG	CGGTCGCTGC	GGCCGCGTCC	AAGACCT	CGGAGGTGCA	17340
AACGGACCCG	TGGATGTTTC	GCGTTTCAGC	ccccccccc	CCGCGCGGTT	CGAGGAAGTA	17400
CGGCGCCGCC	AGCGCGCTAC	TGCCCGAATA	TGCCCTACAT	CCTTCCATTG	CGCCTACCCC	17460
CGGCTATCGT	GGCTACACCT	ACCGCCCCAG	AAGACGAGCA	ACTACCCGAC	GCCGAACCAC	17520
CACTGGAACC	CGCCGCCGCC	GTCGCCGTCG	CCAGCCCGTG	CTGGCCCCGA	TTTCCGTGCG	17580
CAGGGTGGCT	CGCGAAGGAG	GCAGGACCCT	GGTGCTGCCA	ACAGCGCGCT	ACCACCCCAG	17640
CATCGTTTAA	AAGCCGGTCT	TTGTGGTTCT	TGCAGATATG	GCCCTCACCT	GCCGCCTCCG	17700
TTTCCCGGTG	CCGGGATTCC	GAGGAAGAAT	GCACCGTAGG	AGGGGCATGG	CCGGCCACGG	17760
CCTGACGGGC	GGCATGCGTC	GTGCGCACCA	CCGGCGGCGG	CGCGCGTCGC	ACCGTCGCAT	17820
GCGCGGCGGT	ATCCTGCCCC	TCCTTATTCC	ACTGATCGCC	GCGGCGATTG	GCGCCGTGCC	17880
CGGAATTGCA	TCCGTGGCCT	TGCAGGCGCA	GAGACACTGA	TTAAAAACAA	GTTGCATGTG	17940
GAAAAATCAA	AATAAAAAGT	CTGGACTCTC	ACGCTCGCTT	GGTCCTGTAA	CTATTTTGTA	18000
GAATGGAAGA	CATCAACTTT	GCGTCTCTGG	CCCCGCGACA	CGGCTCGCGC	CCGTTCATGG	18060
GAAACTGGCA	AGATATCGGC	ACCAGCAATA	TGAGCGGTGG	CGCCTTCAGC	TGGGGCTCGC	18120
TGTGGAGCGG	CATTAAAAAT	TTCGGTTCCA	CCGTTAAGAA	CTATGGCAGC	AAGGCCTGGA	18180
ACAGCAGCAC	AGGCCAGATG	CTGAGGGATA	AGTTGAAAGA	GCAAAATTTC	CAACAAAAGG	18240
TGGTAGATGG	CCTGGCCTCT	GGCATTAGCG	GGGTGGTGGA	CCTGGCCAAC	CAGGCAGTGC	18300
AAAATAAGAT	TAACAGTAAG	CTTGATCCCC	GCCCTCCCGT	AGAGGAGCCT	CCACCGGCCG	18360
TGGAGACAGT	GTCTCCAGAG	GGGCGTGGCG	AAAAGCGTCC	GCGCCCGAC	AGGGAAGAAA	18420
CTCTGGTGAC	GCAAATAGAC	GAGCCTCCCT	CGTACGAGGA	GGCACTAAAG	CAAGGCCTGC	18480
CCACCACCCG	TCCCATCGCG	CCCATGGCTA	CCGGAGTGCT	GGGCCAGCAC	ACACCCGTAA	18540
CGCTGGACCT	GCCTCCCCCC	GCCGACACCC	AGCAGAAACC	TGTGCTGCCA	GGCCCGACCG	18600
CCGTTGTTGT	AACCCGTCCT	AGCCGCGCGT	CCCTGCGCCG	CGCCGCCAGC	GGTCCGCGAT	18660
CGTTGCGGCC	CGTAGCCAGT	GGCAACTGGC	AAAGCACACT	GAACAGCATC	GTGGGTCTGG	18720
GGGTGCAATC	CCTGAAGCGC	CGACGATGCT	TCTGAATAGC	TAACGTGTCG	TATGTGTGTC	18780
ATGTATGCGT	CCATGTCGCC	GCCAGAGGAG	CTGCTGAGCC	GCCGCGCGCC	CGCTTTCCAA	18840
GATGGCTACC	CCTTCGATGA	TGCCGCAGTG	GTCTTACATG	CACATCTCGG	GCCAGGACGC	18900
CTCGGAGTAC	CTGAGCCCCG	GGCTGGTGCA	GTTTGCCCGC	GCCACCGAGA	CGTACTTCAG	18960
CCTGAATAAC	AAGTTTAGAA	ACCCCACGGT	GGCGCCTACG	CACGACGTGA	CCACAGACCG	19020
GTCCCAGCGT	TTGACGCTGC	GGTTCATCCC	TGTGGACCGT	GAGGATACTG	CGTACTCGTA	19080
					CTTCCACGTA	19140
					CTGGCACTGC	19200
					AAGCTGCTAC	19260
					TAGACGAGCA	19320
AGCTGAGCAG	CAAAAAACTC	ACGTATTTGG	GCAGGCGCCT	TATTCTGGTA	TAAATATTAC	19380

-	WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
	AAAGGAGGGT	ATTCAAATAG	GTGTCGAAGG	TCAAACACCT	AAATATGCC	G ATAAAACATT	19440
	TCAACCTGAA	CCTCAAATAG	GAGAATCTCA	GTGGTACGA	ACTGAAATT	A ATCATGCAGC	19500
	TGGGAGAGTC	CTTAAAAAGA	CTACCCCAAT	GAAACCATGI	TACGGTTCA	T ATGCAAAACC	19560
	CACAAATGAA	AATGGAGGGC	AAGGCATTCT	TGTAAAGCAA	CAAAATGGA	A AGCTAGAAAG	19620
	TCAAGTGGAA	ATGCAATTTT	TCTCAACTAC	TGAGGCGACC	GCAGGCAATO	GTGATAACTT	19680
	GACTCCTAAA	GTGGTATTGT	ACAGTGAAGA	TGTAGATATA	GAAACCCCAC	ACACTCATAT	19740
	TTCTTACATG	CCCACTATTA	AGGAAGGTAA	CTCACGAGAA	CTAATGGGCC	AACAATCTAT	19800
;	GCCCAACAGG	CCTAATTACA	TTGCTTTTAG	GGACAATTTT	ATTGGTCTAA	TGTATTACAA	19860
	CAGCACGGGT	AATATGGGTG	TTCTGGCGGG	CCAAGCATCG	CAGTTGAATG	CTGTTGTAGA	19920
	TTTGCAAGAC	AGAAACACAG	AGCTTTCATA	CCAGCTTTTG	CTTGATTCCA	TTGGTGATAG	19980
	AACCAGGTAC	TTTTCTATGT	GGAATCAGGC	TGTTGACAGC	TATGATCCAG	ATGTTAGAAT	20040
	TATTGAAAAT	CATGGAACTG	AAGATGAACT	TCCAAATTAC	TGCTTTCCAC	TGGGAGGTGT	20100
	GATTAATACA	GAGACTCTTA	CCAAGGTAAA	ACCTAAAACA	GGTCAGGAAA	ATGGATGGGA	20160
	AAAAGATGCT	ACAGAATTTT	CAGATAAAAA	TGAAATAAGA	GTTGGAAATA	ATTTTGCCAT	20220
						TAGCGCTGTA	20280
						ACCCAAACAC	20340
						ACATTAACCT	20400
						ACCACCGCAA	20460
						CCTTCCACAT	20520
						GCTCATACAC	20580
						TAGGAAATGA	20640
						CCACCTTCTT	20700
						ACACCAACGA	20760
						CCGCCAACGC	20820
٠,						GCTGGGCCTT	20880
						CTTATTACAC	20940
						CCTTTAAGAA	21000
						TGCTTACCCC	21060
						CCCAGTGTAA	21120
						GCTACCAGGG	21180
						ACTTCCAGCC	21240
						TGGGCATCCT	21300
						GCGAAGGACA	21360
						ACAGCATTAC	21420
	CCAGAAAAAG	TITCTTTGCG /	ATCGCACCCT	TTGGCGCATC	CCATTCTCCA	GTAACTTTAT	21480

		2 2 2		والمستوسمات أراريا		
WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	/19541
GTCCATGGGC	GCACTCAGAG	ACCTGGGCCA	AAACCTTCTC	TACGCCAACT	CCGCCCACGC	21540
GCTAGACATG	ACTTTTGAGG	TGGATCCCAT	GGACGAGCCC	ACCCTTCTTT	ATGTTTTGTT	21600
TGAAGTCTTT	GACGTGGTCC	GTGTGCACCG	GCCGCACCGC	GGCGTCATCG	AAACCGTGTA	21660
CCTGCGCACG	CCCTTCTCGG	CCGGCAACGC	CACAACATAA	AGAAGCAAGC	AACATCAACA	21720
ACAGCTGCCG	CCATGGGCTC	CAGTGAGCAG	GAACTGAAAG	CCATTGTCAA	AGATCTTGGT	21780
TGTGGGCCAT	ATTTTTTGGG	CACCTATGAC	AAGCGCTTTC	CAGGCTTTGT	TTCTCCACAC	21840
AAGCTCGCCT	GCGCCATAGT	CAATACGGCC	GGTCGCGAGA	CTGGGGGCGT	ACACTGGATG	21900
GCCTTTGCCT	GGAACCCGCA	CTCAAAAACA	TGCTACCTCT	TTGAGCCCTT	TGGCTTTTCT	21960
GACCAGCGAC	TCAAGCAGGT	TTACCAGTTT	GAGTACGAGT	CACTCCTGCG	CCGTAGCGCC	22020
ATTGCTTCTT	CCCCGACCG	CTGTATAACG	CTGGAAAAGT	CCACCCAAAG	CGTACAGGGG	22080
CCCAACTCGG	CCGCCTGTGG	ACTATTCTGC	TGCATGTTTC	TCCACGCCTT	TGCCAACTGG	22140
CCCCAAACTC	CCATGGATCA	CAACCCCACC	ATGAACCTTA	TTACCGGGGT	ACCCAACTCC	22200
ATGCTCAACA	GTCCCCAGGT	ACAGCCCACC	CTGCGTCGCA	ACCAGGAACA	GCTCTACAGC	22260
TTCCTGGAGC	GCCACTCGCC	CTACTTCCGC	AGCCACAGTG	CGCAGATTAG	GAGCGCCACT	22320
TCTTTTTGTC	ACTTGAAAAA	CATGTAAAAA	TAATGTACTA	GAGACACTTT	CAATAAAGGC	22380
AAATGCTTTT	ATTTGTACAC	TCTCGGGTGA	TTATTTACCC	CCACCCTTGC	CGTCTGCGCC	22440
GTTTAAAAAT	CAAAGGGGTT	CTGCCGCGCA	TCGCTATGCG	CCACTGGCAG	GGACACGTTG	22500
CGATACTGGT	GTTTAGTGCT	CCACTTAAAC	TCAGGCACAA	CCATCCGCGG	CAGCTCGGTG	22560
AAGTTTTCAC	TCCACAGGCT	GCGCACCATC	ACCAACGCGT	TTAGCAGGTC	GGGCGCCGAT	22620
ATCTTGAAGT	CGCAGTTGGG	GCCTCCGCCC	TGCGCGCGCG	AGTTGCGATA	CACAGGGTTG	22680
CAGCACTGGA	ACACTATCAG	CGCCGGGTGG	TGCACGCTGG	CCAGCACGCT	CTTGTCGGAG	22740
ATCAGATCCG	CGTCCAGGTC	CTCCGCGTTG	CTCAGGGCGA	ACGGAGTCAA	CTTTGGTAGC	22800
TGCCTTCCCA	AAAAGGGCGC	GTGCCCAGGC	TTTGAGTTGC	ACTCGCACCG	TAGTGGCATC	22860
AAAAGGTGAC	CGTGCCCGGT	CTGGGCGTTA	GGATACAGCG	CCTGCATAAA	AGCCTTGATC	22920
TGCTTAAAAG	CCACCTGAGC	CTTTGCGCCT	TCAGAGAAGA	ACATGCCGCA	AGACTTGCCG	22980
GAAAACTGAT	TGGCCGGACA	GGCCGCGTCG	TGCACGCAGC	ACCTTGCGTC	GGTGTTGGAG	23040
ATCTGCACCA	CATTTCGGCC	CCACCGGTTC	TTCACGATCT	TGGCCTTGCT	AGACTGCTCC	23100
TTCAGCGCGC	GCTGCCCGTT	TTCGCTCGTC	ACATCCATTT	CAATCACGTG	CTCCTTATTT	23160
ATCATAATGC	TTCCGTGTAG	ACACTTAAGC	TCGCCTTCGA	TCTCAGCGCA	GCGGTGCAGC	23220
CACAACGCGC	AGCCCGTGGG	CTCGTGATGC	TTGTAGGTCA	CCTCTGCAAA	CGACTGCAGG	23280
TACGCCTGCA	GGAATCGCCC	CATCATCGTC	ACAAAGGTCT	TGTTGCTGGT	GAAGGTCAGC	23340
TGCAACCCGC	GGTGCTCCTC	GTTCAGCCAG	GTCTTGCATA	CGGCCGCCAG	AGCTTCCACT	23400
TGGTCAGGCA	GTAGTTTGAA	GTTCGCCTTT	AGATCGTTAT	CCACGTGGTA	CTTGTCCATC	23460
AGCGCGCGCG	CAGCCTCCAT	GCCCTTCTCC	CACGCAGACA	CGATCGGCAC	ACTCAGCGGG	23520
TTCATCACCG	TAATTTCACT	TTCCGCTTCG	CTGGGCTCTT	CCTCTTCCTC	TTGCGTCCGC	23580

WO 98/1778		,			PCT/US	97/19541
ATACCACGO	CG CCACTGGGT	C GTCTTCATT	C AGCCGCCGC	A CTGTGCGCT	T ACCTCCTTTG	23640
CCATGCTTC	SA TTAGCACCG	G TGGGTTGCT	G AAACCCACC.	A TTTGTAGCG	C CACATCTTCT	23700
CTTTCTTCC	T CGCTGTCCA	C GATTACCTC	r ggtgatggc	G GGCGCTCGG	G CTTGGGAGAA	23760
					T CGATGGCCGC	23820
GGGCTGGGT	G TGCGCGGCA	C CAGCGCGTC	TGTGATGAG	r cttcctcgt	C CTCGGACTCG	23880
ATACGCCGC	C TCATCCGCT	T TTTTGGGGG	GCCCGGGGA	GCGGCGGCG	A CGGGGACGGG	23940
GACGACACG	T CCTCCATGG	T TGGGGGACG1	CGCGCCGCAC	CGCGTCCGC	G CTCGGGGGTG	24000
GTTTCGCGC	T GCTCCTCTT	CCGACTGGC	ATTTCCTTCT	CCTATAGGC	GAAAAAGATC	24060
ATGGAGTCA	G TCGAGAAGA	GGACAGCCTA	ACCGCCCCT	CTGAGTTCGC	CACCACCGCC	24120
TCCACCGAT	G CCGCCAACGO	GCCTACCACC	TTCCCCGTCG	AGGCACCCC	GCTTGAGGAG	24180
GAGGAAGTG	A TTATCGAGCA	GGACCCAGGT	TTTGTAAGCG	AAGACGACGA	GGACCGCTCA	24240
GTACCAACA	G AGGATAAAAA	GCAAGACCAG	GACAACGCAG	AGGCAAACGA	GGAACAAGTC	24300
GGGCGGGGG	G ACGAAAGGCA	TGGCGACTAC	CTAGATGTGG	GAGACGACGT	GCTGTTGAAG	24360
CATCTGCAG	C GCCAGTGCGC	CATTATCTGC	GACGCGTTGC	AAGAGCGCAG	CGATGTGCCC	24420
CTCGCCATA	G CGGATGTCAG	CCTTGCCTAC	GAACGCCACC	TATTCTCACC	GCGCGTACCC	24480
CCCAAACGC	C AAGAAAACGG	CACATGCGAG	CCCAACCCGC	GCCTCAACTT	CTACCCCGTA	24540
					CAAGATACCC	24600
					GCAGGGCGCT	24660
					TCTTGGACGC	24720
					AAGTCACTCT	24780
	TGGAACTCGA					24840
	: ACTTTGCCTA					24900
ATGAGTGAGC	TGATCGTGCG	CCGTGCGCAG	CCCCTGGAGA	GGGATGCAAA	TTTGCAAGAA	24960
CAAACAGAGG	AGGGCCTACC	CGCAGTTGGC	GACGAGCAGC	TAGCGCGCTG	GCTTCAAACG	25020
CGCGAGCCTG	CCGACTTGGA	GGAGCGACGC	AAACTAATGA	TGGCCGCAGT	GCTCGTTACC	25080
GTGGAGCTTG	AGTGCATGCA	GCGGTTCTTT	GCTGACCCGG	AGATGCAGCG	CAAGCTAGAG	25140
- GAAACATTGC	ACTACACCTT	TCGACAGGGC	TACGTACGCC	AGGCCTGCAA	GATCTCCAAC	25200
GTGGAGCTCT	GCAACCTGGT	CTCCTACCTT	GGAATTTTGC	ACGAAAACCG	CCTTGGGCAA	25260
AACGTGCTTC	ATTCCACGCT	CAAGGGCGAG	GCGCGCGCG	ACTACGTCCG	CGACTGCGTT	25320
TACTTATTTC	TATGCTACAC	CTGGCAGACG	GCCATGGGCG	TTTGGCAGCA	GTGCTTGGAG	25380
_GAGTGCAACC	TCAAGGAGCT	GCAGAAACTG	CTAAAGCAAA	ACTTGAAGGA	CCTATGGACG	25440
GUUTTCAACG	AGCGCTCCGT	GGCCGCGCAC	CTGGCGGACA	TCATTTTCCC	CGAACGCCTG	25500
ACCARGO	TGCAACAGGG	TCTGCCAGAC	TTCACCAGTC	AAAGCATGTT	GCAGAACTTT	25560
AGGAACTTTA	TCCTAGAGCG	CTCAGGAATC	TTGCCCGCCA	CCTGCTGTGC	ACTTCCTAGC	25620
GACTTTGTGC	CCATTAAGTA	CCGCGAATGC	CCTCCGCCGC	TTTGGGGCCA	CTGCTACCTT	25680

WO 98/17783		- · -			PCT/US9	//19541
CTGCAGCTAG	CCAACTACCT	TGCCTACCAC	TCTGACATAA	TGGAAGACGT	GAGCGGTGAC	25740
GGTCTACTGG	AGTGTCACTG	TCGCTGCAAC	CTATGCACCC	CGCACCGCTC	CCTGGTTTGC	25800
AATTCGCAGC	TGCTTAACGA	AAGTCAAATT	ATCGGTACCT	TTGAGCTGCA	GGGTCCCTCG	25860
CCTGACGAAA	AGTCCGCGGC	TCCGGGGTTG	AAACTCACTC	CGGGGCTGTG	GACGTCGGCT	25920
TACCTTCGCA	AATTTGTACC	TGAGGACTAC	CACGCCCACG	AGATTAGGTT	CTACGAAGAC	25980
CAATCCCGCC	CGCCAAATGC	GGAGCTTACC	GCCTGCGTCA	TTACCCAGGG	CCACATTCTT	26040
GGCCAATTGC	AAGCCATCAA	CAAAGCCCGC	CAAGAGTTTC	TGCTACGAAA	GGGACGGGG	26100
GTTTACTTGG	ACCCCCAGTC	CGGCGAGGAG	CTCAACCCAA	TCCCCCGCC	GCCGCAGCCC	26160
TATCAGCAGC	AGCCGCGGGC	CCTTGCTTCC	CAGGATGGCA	CCCAAAAAGA	AGCTGCAGCT	26220
GCCGCCGCCA	CCCACGGACG	AGGAGGAATA	CTGGGACAGT	CAGGCAGAGG	AGGTTTTGGA	26280
CGAGGAGGAG	GAGGACATGA	TGGAAGACTG	GGAGAGCCTA	GACGAGGAAG	CTTCCGAGGT	26340
CGAAGAGGTG	TCAGACGAAA	CACCGTCACC	CTCGGTCGCA	TTCCCCTCGC	CGGCGCCCA	26400
GAAATCGGCA	ACCGGTTCCA	GCATGGCTAC	AACCTCCGCT	CCTCAGGCGC	CGCCGGCACT	26460
GCCCGTTCGC	CGACCCAACC	GTAGATGGGA	CACCACTGGA	ACCAGGGCCG	GTAAGTCCAA	26520
GCAGCCGCCG	CCGTTAGCCC	AAGAGCAACA	ACAGCGCCAA	GGCTACCGCT	CATGGCGCGG	26580
GCACAAGAAC	GCCATAGTTG	CTTGCTTGCA	AGACTGTGGG	GGCAACATCT	CCTTCGCCCG	26640
CCGCTTTCTT	CTCTACCATC	ACGGCGTGGC	CTTCCCCCGT	AACATCCTGC	ATTACTACCG	26700
TCATCTCTAC	AGCCCATACT	GCACCGGCGG	CAGCGGCAGC	GGCAGCAACA	GCAGCGGCCA	26760
CACAGAAGCA	AAGGCGACCG	GATAGCAAGA	CTCTGACAAA	GCCCAAGAAA	TCCACAGCGG	26820
		GCGCTGCGTC				26880
		CCCACTCTGT				26940
		AACAGGTCTC				27000
		CGGCGCACGC				27060
		GACTAGTTTC			•	27120
•					ATTATGAGCA	27180
					GCGGCTGGAG	27240
					ATGATATCCC	27300
					GCTATTACCA	27360
					TACCAGGAAA	27420
					CAGATGACTA	27480
					GGGCAGGGTA	27540
					GTGAGCTCCT	27600
					CCTTCATTCA	27660
					TCTGGAGGCA	27720
TTGGAACTCT	GCAATTTATT	GAGGAGTTTG	TGCCATCGGT	CTACTTTAAC	CCCTTCTCGG	27780

WO 98/1778		1			РСТ/П	S97/19541
GACCTCCCG	G CCACTATCO	G GATCAATTI	A TTCCTAACT	T TGACGCGGT	A AAGGACTCGG	27840
CGGACGGCT	A CGACTGAAT	g ttaagtgga	G AGGCAGAGC	A ACTGCGCCT	G AAACACCTGG	27900
					C TACTTTGAAT	27960
					C CAGGGAGAGC	28020
					G CGGGACAGGG	28080
GACCCTGTG'	T TCTCACTGT	G ATTTGCAAC	T GTCCTAACC	r tggattaca	T CAAGATCTTT	28140
					G GGGCTCCTAT	28200
					G AACCTTACCT	28260
					A CGGAGTGAGT	28320
CTACGAGAGA	A ACCTCTCCG	GCTCAGCTA	TCCATCAGA	AAAACACCAG	CCTCCTTACC	28380
TGCCGGGAA	GTACGAGTG	GTCACCGGC	GCTGCACCAC	: ACCTACCGC	TGACCGTAAA	28440
CCAGACTTT	TCCGGACAGA	CCTCAATAA	TCTGTTTACC	AGAACAGGAG	G GTGAGCTTAG	28500
AAAACCCTTA	GGGTATTAGG	CCAAAGGCGC	AGCTACTGTG	GGGTTTATGA	ACAATTCAAG	28560
CAACTOTACG	GGCTATTCTA	ATTCAGGTTT	CTCTAGAATC	GGGGTTGGGG	TTATTCTCTG	28620
TCTTGTGATT	CTCTTTATTC	TTATACTAAC	GCTTCTCTGC	CTAAGGCTCG	CCGCCTGCTG	28680
TGTGCACATT	TGCATTTATT	GTCAGCTTT	TAAACGCTGG	GGTCGCCACC	CAAGATGATT	28740
					CCAAAAGGTG	28800
GATTTTAAGG	AGCCAGCCTG	TAATGTTACA	TTCGCAGCTG	AAGCTAATGA	GTGCACCACT	28860
					CAAAATTGGC	28920
AAGTATGCTG	TTTATGCTAT	TTGGCAGCCA	GGTGACACTA	CAGAGTATAA	TGTTACAGTT	28980
			TATACTTTTC			29040
ATTACCATGT	ACATGAGCAA	ACAGTATAAG	TTGTGGCCCC	CACAAAATTG	TGTGGAAAAC	29100
					CTGTACCCTA	29160
CTCTATATTA	AATACAAAAG	CAGACGCAGC	TTTATTGAGG	AAAAGAAAAT	GCCTTAATTT	29220
ACTAAGTTAC	AAAGCTAATG	TCACCACTAA	CTGCTTTACT	CGCTGCTTGC	AAAACAAATT	29280
CAAAAAGTTA	GCATTATAAT	TAGAATAGGA	TTTAAACCCC	CCGGTCATTT	CCTGCTCAAT	29340
ACCATTCCCC	TGAACAATTG	ACTCTATGTG	GGATATGCTC	CAGCGCTACA	ACCTTGAAGT	29400
CAGGCTTCCT	GGATGTCAGC	ATCTGACTTT	GGCCAGCACC	TGTCCCGCGG	ATTTGTTCCA	29460
GTCCAACTAC	AGCGACCCAC	CCTAACAGAG	ATGACCAACA	CAACCAACGC	GGCCGCCGCT	29520
ACCGGACTTA	CATCTACCAC	AAATACACCC	CAAGTTTCTG	CCTTTGTCAA	TAACTGGGAT	29580
AACTTGGGCA	TGTGGTGGTT	CTCCATAGCG	CTTATGTTTG	TATGCCTTAT	TATTATGTGG	29640
CTCATCTGCT	GCCTAAAGCG	CAAACGCGCC	CGACCACCCA	TCTATAGTCC	CATCATTGTG	29700
CTACACCCAA	ACAATGATGG	AATCCATAGA	TTGGACGGAC	TGAAACACAT	GTTCTTTTCT	29760
CTTACAGTAT	GATTAAATGA	GACATGATTC	CTCGAGTTTT	TATATTACTG	ACCCTTGTTG	29820
CGCTTTTTTG	TGCGTGCTCC	ACATTGGCTG	CGGTTTCTCA	CATCGAAGTA	GACTGCATTC	29880

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
CAGCCTTCAC	AGTCTATTTG	CTTTACGGAT	TTGTCACCCT	CACGCTCATC	TGCAGCCTCA	29940
TCACTGTGGT	CATCGCCTTT	ATCCAGTGCA	TTGACTGGGT	CTGTGTGCGC	TTTGCATATC	30000
TCAGACACCA	TCCCCAGTAC	AGGGACAGGA	CTATAGCTGA	GCTTCTTAGA	ATTCTTTAAT	30060
TATGAAATTT	ACTGTGACTT	TTCTGCTGAT	TATTTGCACC	CTATCTGCGT	TTTGTTCCCC	30120
GACCTCCAAG	CCTCAAAGAC	ATATATCATG	CAGATTCACT	CGTATATGGA	ATATTCCAAG	30180
TTGCTACAAT	GAAAAAAGCG	ATCTTTCCGA	AGCCTGGTTA	TATGCAATCA	TCTCTGTTAT	30240
GGTGTTCTGC	AGTACCATCT	TAGCCCTAGC	TATATATCCC	TACCTTGACA	TTGGCTGGAA	30300
ACGAATAGAT	GCCATGAACC	ACCCAACTTT	ccccccccc	GCTATGCTTC	CACTGCAACA	30360
AGTTGTTGCC	GGCGGCTTTG	TCCCAGCCAA	TCAGCCTCGC	CCCACTTCTC	CCACCCCCAC	30420
TGAAATCAGC	TACTTTAATC	TAACAGGAGG	AGATGACTGA	CACCCTAGAT	CTAGAAATGG	30480
ACGGAATTAT	TACAGAGCAG	CGCCTGCTAG	AAAGACGCAG	GGCAGCGGCC	GAGCAACAGC	30540
GCATGAATCA	AGAGCTCCAA	GACATGGTTA	ACTTGCACCA	GTGCAAAAGG	GGTATCTTTT	30600
GTCTGGTAAA	GCAGGCCAAA	GTCACCTACG	ACAGTAATAC	CACCGGACAC	CGCCTTAGCT	30660
ACAAGTTGCC	AACCAAGCGT	CAGAAATTGG	TGGTCATGGT	GGGAGAAAAG	CCCATTACCA	30720
TAACTCAGCA	CTCGGTAGAA	ACCGAAGGCT	GCATTCACTC	ACCTTGTCAA	GGACCTGAGG	30780
ATCTCTGCAC	CCTTATTAAG	ACCCTGTGCG	GTCTCAAAGA	TCTTATTCCC	TTTAACTAAT	30840
TAAAAAAAA	AATAAAGCAT	CACTTACTTA	AAATCAGTTA	GCAAATTTCT	GTCCAGTTTA	30900
TTCAGCAGCA	CCTCCTTGCC	CTCCTCCCAG	CTCTGGTATT	GCAGCTTCCT	CCTGGCTGCA	30960
AACTTTCTCC	ACAATCTAAA	TGGAATGTCA	GTTTCCTCCT	GTTCCTGTCC	ATCCGCACCC	31020
ACTATCTTCA	TGTTGTTGCA	GATGAAGCGC	GCAAGACCGT	CTGAAGATAC	CTTCAACCCC	31080
GTGTATCCAT	ATGACACGGA	AACCGGTCCT	CCAACTGTGC	CTTTTCTTAC	TCCTCCCTTT	31140
GTATCCCCCA	ATGGGTTTCA	AGAGAGTCCC	CCTGGGGTAC	TCTCTTTGCG	CCTATCCGAA	31200
CCTCTAGTTA	CCTCCAATGG	CATGCTTGCG	CTCAAAATGG	GCAACGGCCT	CTCTCTGGAC	31260
GAGGCCGGCA	ACCTTACCTC	CCAAAATGTA	ACCACTGTGA	GCCCACCTCT	CAAAAAAACC	31320
AAGTCAAACA	TAAACCTGGA	AATATCTGCA	CCCCTCACAG	TTACCTCAGA	AGCCCTAACT	31380
GTGGCTGCCG	CCGCACCTCT	AATGGTCGCG	GGCAACACAC	TCACCATGCA	ATCACAGGCC	31440
CCGCTAACCG	TGCACGACTC	CAAACTTAGC	ATTGCCACCC	AAGGACCCCT	CACAGTGTCA	31500
					CAGTACCCTT	31560
ACTATCACTG	CCTCACCCCC	TCTAACTACT	GCCACTGGTA	GCTTGGGCAT	TGACTTGAAA	31620
					TTTGCATGTA	31680
					TAATAATACT	31740
					TATGCAACTT	31800
					TGATGTTAGT	31860
			-		TCTTTTTATA	31920
AACTCAGCCC	ACAACTTGGA	TATTAACTAC	AACAAAGGCC	TTTACTTGTT	TACAGCTTCA	31980

WO 98/17783		-	_	PCT/US	897/195 4 1
AACAATTCCA AAAAGCTTGA	GGTTAACCTA	AGCACTGCCA	AGGGGTTGA	T GTTTGACGCT	32040
ACAGCCATAG CCATTAATGO	AGGAGATGGG	CTTGAATTTC	GTTCACCTA	A TGCACCAAAC	32100
ACAAATCCCC TCAAAACAA	AATTGGCCAT	GGCCTAGAAT	TTGATTCAA	CAAGGCTATG	32160
GTTCCTAAAC TAGGAACTGO	CCTTAGTTTT	GACAGCACAG	GTGCCATTAC	AGTAGGAAAC	32220
AAAAATAATG ATAAGCTAAC	TTTGTGGACC	ACACCAGCTC	CATCTCCTA	CTGTAGACTA	32280
AATGCAGAGA AAGATGCTAA	ACTCACTTTG	GTCTTAACAA	AATGTGGCAG	TCAAATACTT	32340
GCTACAGTTT CAGTTTTGGC	TGTTAAAGGC	AGTTTGGCTC	CAATATCTGG	AACAGTTCAA	32400
AGTGCTCATC TTATTATAAG	ATTTGACGAA	AATGGAGTGC	TACTAAACAA	TTCCTTCCTG	32460
GACCCAGAAT ATTGGAACTT	TAGAAATGGA	GATCTTACTG	AAGGCACAGC	CTATACAAAC	32520
GCTGTTGGAT TTATGCCTAA	CCTATCAGCT	TATCCAAAAT	CTCACGGTAA	AACTGCCAAA	32580
AGTAACATTG TCAGTCAAGT	TTACTTAAAC	GGAGACAAAA	CTAAACCTGT	AACACTAACC	32640
ATTACACTAA ACGGTACACA	GGAAACAGGA	GACACAACTC	CAAGTGCATA	CTCTATGTCA	32700
TTTTCATGGG ACTGGTCTGG	CCACAACTAC	ATTAATGAAA	TATTTGCCAC	ATCCTCTTAC	32760
ACTTTTTCAT ACATTGCCCA	AGAATAAAGA	ATCGTTTGTG	TTATGTTTCA	ACGTGTTTAT	32820
TTTTCAATTG CAGAAAATTT	CAAGTCATTT	TTCATTCAGT	AGTATAGCCC	CACCACCACA	32880
TAGCTTATAC AGATCACCGT	ACCTTAATCA	AACTCACAGA	ACCCTAGTAT	TCAACCTGCC	32940
ACCTCCCTCC CAACACACAG	AGTACACAGT	CCTTTCTCCC	CGGCTGGCCT	TAAAAAGCAT	33000
CATATCATGG GTAACAGACA					33060
CAAACGCTCA TCAGTGATAT					33120
GTCCAGCTGC TGAGCCACAG					33180
AGAAGTCCAC GCCTACATGG					33240
CTGCAGCAGC GCGCGAATAA					33300
GGCAGTGGTC TCCTCAGCGA					33360
GGCACAGCAG CGCACCCTGA					33420
AATATTGTTC AAAATCCCAC					33480
AGAACCCACG TGGCCATCAT					33540
CACGCTGGAC ATAAACATTA					33600
TATAAACCTC TGATTAAACA					33660
CTGCCCGCCG GCTATACACT					33720
GGACTCGTAA CCATGGATCA					33780
CACGTGCATA CACTTGCTCA					33840
AACAACCCAT TCCTGAATCA					33900
CACGTTGTGC ATTGTCAAAG					33960
AGCGCGGGTT TCTGTCTCAA					34020
CAACCGAGAT CGTGTTGGTC	GTAGTGTCAT (GCCAAATGGA	ACGCCGGACG	TAGTCATATT	34080

WO 98/17783					DCT/UCO	7/105/1
					PCT/US9	//19541
				GCGTCTCCGG		34140
TAGATCGCTC	TGTGTAGTAG	TTGTAGTATA	TCCACTCTCT	CAAAGCATCC	AGGCGCCCC	34200
TGGCTTCGGG	TTCTATGTAA	ACTCCTTCAT	GCGCCGCTGC	CCTGATAACA	TCCACCACCG	34260
CAGAATAAGC	CACACCCAGC	CAACCTACAC	ATTCGTTCTG	CGAGTCACAC	ACGGGAGGAG	34320
CGGGAAGAGC	TGGAAGAACC	ATGTTTTTT	TTTTATTCCA	AAAGATTATC	CAAAACCTCA	34380
AAATGAAGAT	CTATTAAGTG	AACGCGCTCC	CCTCCGGTGG	CGTGGTCAAA	CTCTACAGCC	34440
AAAGAACAGA	TAATGGCATT	TGTAAGATGT	TGCACAATGG	CTTCCAAAAG	GCAAACGGCC	34500
CTCACGTCCA	AGTGGACGTA	AAGGCTAAAC	CCTTCAGGGT	GAATCTCCTC	TATAAACATT	34560
CCAGCACCTT	CAACCATGCC	CAAATAATTC	TCATCTCGCC	ACCTTCTCAA	ТАТАТСТСТА	34620
AGCAAATCCC	GAATATTAAG	TCCGGCCATT	GTAAAAATCT	GCTCCAGAGC	GCCCTCCACC	34680
TTCAGCCTCA	AGCAGCGAAT	CATGATTGCA	AAAATTCAGG	TTCCTCACAG	ACCTGTATAA	34740
GATTCAAAAG	CGGAACATTA	ACAAAAATAC	CGCGATCCCG	TAGGTCCCTT	CGCAGGGCCA	34800
GCTGAACATA	ATCGTGCAGG	TCTGCACGGA	CCAGCGCGGC	CACTTCCCCG	CCAGGAACCT	34860
TGACAAAAGA	ACCCACACTG	ATTATGACAC	GCATACTCGG	AGCTATGCTA	ACCAGCGTAG	34920
CCCCGATGTA	AGCTTTGTTG	CATGGGCGGC	GATATAAAAT	GCAAGGTGCT	GCTCAAAAAA	34980
TCAGGCAAAG	CCTCGCGCAA	AAAAGAAAGC	ACATCGTAGT	CATGCTCATG	CAGATAAAGG	35040
CAGGTAAGCT	CCGGAACCAC	CACAGAAAAA	GACACCATTT	TTCTCTCAAA	CATGTCTGCG	35100
GGTTTCTGCA	TAAACACAAA	ATAAAATAAC	AAAAAAACAT	TTAAACATTA	GAAGCCTGTC	35160
TTACAACAGG	AAAAACAACC	CTTATAAGCA	TAAGACGGAC	TACGGCCATG	CCGGCGTGAC	35220
CGTAAAAAAA	CTGGTCACCG	TGATTAAAAA	GCACCACCGA	CAGCTCCTCG	GTCATGTCCG	35280
GAGTCATAAT	GTAAGACTCG	GTAAACACAT	CAGGTTGATT	CATCGGTCAG	TGCTAAAAAG	35340
CGACCGAAAT	AGCCCGGGGG	AATACATACC	CGCAGGCGTA	GAGACAACAT	TACAGCCCCC	35400
ATAGGAGGTA	TAACAAAATT	AATAGGAGAG	AAAAACACAT	AAACACCTGA	AAAACCCTCC	35460
TGCCTAGGCA	AAATAGCACC	CTCCCGCTCC	AGAACAACAT	ACAGCGCTTC	ACAGCGGCAG	35520
CCTAACAGTC	AGCCTTACCA	GTAAAAAAGA	AAACCTATTA	AAAAAACACC	ACTCGACACG	35580
GCACCAGCTC	AATCAGTCAC	AGTGTAAAAA	AGGGCCAAGT	GCAGAGCGAG	TATATATAGG	35640
ACTAAAAAAT	GACGTAACGG	TTAAAGTCCA	CAAAAAACAC	CCAGAAAACC	GCACGCGAAC	35700
CTACGCCCAG	AAACGAAAGC	CAAAAAACCC	ACAACTTCCT	CAAATCGTCA	CTTCCGTTTT	35760
CCCACGTTAC	GTAACTTCCC	ATTTTAAGAA	AACTACAATT	CCCAACACAT	ACAAGTTACT	35820
CCGCCCTAAA	ACCTACGTCA	CCCGCCCCGT	TCCCACGCCC	CGCGCCACGT	CACAAACTCC	35880
ACCCCCTCAT	TATCATATTG	GCTTCAATCC	AAAATAAGGT	ATATTATTGA	TGATG	35935
(2) INFORM	ATTON FOR SI	EO ID NO.2.				

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 25 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANCEMENTS: single

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

WO 98/17783 PCT/US97/19541

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

TTCATTTTAT GTTTCAGGTT CAGGG

25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

TTACCGCCAC ACTCGCAGGG

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 34303 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

60	TGGCGCGGGG					
120	AAGTGTGGCG	GTGATGTTGC	TGGCGGAAGT	CGTAGTAGTG	GGGCGGGTGA	CGTGGGAACG
180	CGGATCCACA	TGGTGTGCGC	GTGACGTTTT	TGTGGCAAAA	AAGCGACGGA	GAACACATGT
240	GAAGCGAGCA	TCCAAGTAGC	CGATAGTGGC	ATCGCGTAGT	GGTCGCCATG	GGACGGGTGT
300	CATAGAAATT	AACGGGTGCG	GTGCTCCGAG	CGGTCGGACA	GCGGCCAAAG	GGACTGGGCG
360	TCGGAATGGA	GGCGATGCTG	CATAGTGACT	AGCAGCACGC	ATATAGCGCT	GCATCAACGC
420	ACAGCATCCA	GCCTATGCCT	GCATAACCAA	GGCAGTACCG	CAAGAGGCCC	CGATATCCCG
480					GCCGAGGATG	
540	ATAAGCTGTC	CTTATCGATG	CGCATTAAAG	GATAAACTAC	ATTTÄACTGT	TGCGTTAGCA
600	ATAGGTTAAT	GCCTATTTTT	CTCGTGATAC	ACGAAAGGGC	ATTCTTGAAG	AAACATGAGA
660	TGTGCGCGGA	TTCGGGGAAA	GGTGGCACTT	TTAGACGTCA	TAATGGTTTC	GTCATGATAA
720	GAGACAATAA	ATCCGCTCAT	TCAAATATGT	CTAAATACAT	GTTTATTTTT	ACCCCTATTT
780	ACATTTCCGT	TGAGTATTCA	AGGAAGAGTA	ATATTGAAAA	TGCTTCAATA	CCCTGATAAA
840	CCCAGAAACG	TTTTTGCTCA	TGCCTTCCTG	TGCGGCATTT	TTCCCTTTTT	GTCGCCCTTA
900	CATCGAACTG	GAGTGGGTTA	TTGGGTGCAC	TGAAGATCAG	TAAAAGATGC	CTGGTGAAAG
960	TCCAATGATG	AAGAACGTTT	TTTCGCCCCG	CCTTGAGAGT	GCGGTAAGAT	GATCTCAACA
1020	CGGGCAAGAG	GTGTTGACGC	GTATTATCCC	ATGTGGCGCG	AAGTTCTGCT	AGCACTTTTA
1080					GCCGCATACA	
_000						

WO 98/17783			, .		PCT/US9	7/19541
GAAAAGCATC	TTACGGATGG	CATGACAGTA	AGAGAATTAT	GCAGTGCTGC	CATAACCATG	1140
AGTGATAACA	CTGCGGCCAA	CTTACTTCTG	ACAACGATCG	GAGGACCGAA	GGAGCTAACC	1200
GCTTTTTTGC	ACAACATGGG	GGATCATGTA	ACTCGCCTTG	ATCGTTGGGA	ACCGGAGCTG	1260
AATGAAGCCA	TACCAAACGA	CGAGCGTGAC	ACCACGATGC	CTGCAGCAAT	GGCAACAACG	1320
TTGCGCAAAC	TATTAACTGG	CGAACTACTT	ACTCTAGCTT	CCCGGCAACA	ATTAATAGAC	1380
TGGATGGAGG	CGGATAAAGT	TGCAGGACCA	CTTCTGCGCT	CGGCCCTTCC	GGCTGGCTGG	1440
TTTATTGCTG	ATAAATCTGG	AGCCGGTGAG	CGTGGGTCTC	GCGGTATCAT	TGCAGCACTG	1500
GGGCCAGATG	GTAAGCCCTC	CCGTATCGTA	GTTATCTACA	CGACGGGGAG	TCAGGCAACT	1560
ATGGATGAAC	GAAATAGACA	GATCGCTGAG	ATAGGTGCCT	CACTGATTAA	GCATTGGTAA	1620
CTGTCAGACC	AAGTTTACTC	ATATATACTT	TAGATTGATT	TAAAACTTCA	TTTTTAATTT	1680
AAAAGGATCT	AGGTGAAGAT	CCTTTTTGAT	AATCTCATGA	CCAAAATCCC	TTAACGTGAG	1740
TTTTCGTTCC	ACTGAGCGTC	AGACCCCGTA	GAAAAGATCA	AAGGATCTTC	TTGAGATCCT	1800
TTTTTTCTGC	GCGTAATCTG	CTGCTTGCAA	ACAAAAAAAC	CACCGCTACC	AGCGGTGGTT	1860
TGTTTGCCGG	ATCAAGAGCT	ACCAACTCTT	TTTCCGAAGG	TAACTGGCTT	CAGCAGAGCG	1920
CAGATACCAA	ATACTGTCCT	TCTAGTGTAG	CCGTAGTTAG	GCCACCACTT	CAAGAACTCT	1980
GTAGCACCGC	CTACATACCT	CGCTCTGCTA	ATCCTGTTAC	CAGTGGCTGC	TGCCAGTGGC	2040
GATAAGTCGT	GTCTTACCGG	GTTGGACTCA	AGACGATAGT	TACCGGATAA	GGCGCAGCGG	2100
TCGGGCTGAA	CGGGGGGTTC	GTGCACACAG	CCCAGCTTGG	AGCGAACGAC	CTACACCGAA	2160
CTGAGATACC	TACAGCGTGA	GCATTGAGAA	AGCGCCACGC	TTCCCGAAGG	GAGAAAGGCG	2220
GACAGGTATC	CGGTAAGCGG	CAGGGTCGGA	ACAGGAGAGC	GCACGAGGGA	GCTTCCAGGG	2280
GGAAACGCCT	GGTATCTTTA	TAGTCCTGTC	GGGTTTCGCC	ACCTCTGACT	TGAGCGTCGA	2340
TTTTTGTGAT	GCTCGTCAGG	GGGGCGGAGC	CTATGGAAAA	ACGCCAGCAA	CGCGGCCTTT	2400
TTACGGTTCC	TGGCCTTTTG	CTGGCCTTTT	GCTCACATGT	TCTTTCCTGC	GTTATCCCCT	2460
GATTCTGTGG	ATAACCGTAT	TACCGCCTTT	GAGTGAGCTG	ATACCGCTCG	CCGCAGCCGA	2520
ACGACCGAGC	GCAGCGAGTC	AGTGAGCGAG	GAAGCGGAAG	AGCGCCTGAT	GCGGTATTTT	2580
CTCCTTACGC	ATCTGTGCGG	TATTTCACAC	CGCATATGGT	GCACTCTCAG	TACAATCTGC	2640
TCTGATGCCG	CATAGTTAAG	CCAGTATACA	CTCCGCTATC	GCTACGTGAC	TGGGTCATGG	2700
CTGCGCCCCG	ACACCCGCCA	ACACCCGCTG	ACGCGCCCTG	ACGGGCTTGT	CTGCTCCCGG	2760
CATCCGCTTA	CAGACAAGCT	GTGACCGTCT	CCGGGAGCTG	CATGTGTCAG	AGGTTTTCAC	2820
CGTCATCACC	GAAACGCGCG	AGGCAGTCTA	GACAATAGTA	GTACGGATAG	CTGTGACTCC	2880
					CATTAAACCA	2940
					CTTGCTTAAC	3000
					TGTAAACCTG	3060
					TTTAATAAAG	3120
GGTGAGATAA	TGTTTAACTT	GCATGGCGTG	TTAAATGGGG	CGGGGCTTAA	AGGGTATATA	3180

WO 98/17783	\				PCT/US	97/19541
					A GTGTTTGGAA	3240
GATTTTTCTC	G CTGTGCGTA	CTTGCTGGA	A CAGAGCTCTA	ACAGTACCT	TTGGTTTTGG	3300
AGGTTTCTGT	r GGGGCTCATC	CCAGGCAAAC	TTAGTCTGC	GAATTAAGG	GGATTACAAG	3360
TGGGAATTTC	G AAGAGCTTTT	GAAATCCTG1	GGTGAGCTGT	TTGATTCTTT	GAATCTGGGT	3420
CACCAGGCGC	TTTTCCAAGA	GAAGGTCATC	AAGACTTTGG	ATTTTTCCAC	ACCGGGGCGC	3480
GCTGCGGCTG	CTGTTGCTTT	TTTGAGTTTT	ATAAAGGATA	AATGGAGCGA	AGAAACCCAT	3540
					GGTTGTGAGA	3600
CACAAGAATO	GCCTGCTACT	GTTGTCTTCC	GTCCGCCCGG	CGATAATACC	GACGGAGGAG	3660
					ATGGAACCCG	3720
					TATCCAGAAC	3780
					AAGAGGGAGC	3840
GGGGGGCTTG	TGAGGCTACA	GAGGAGGCTA	GGAATCTAGC	TTTTAGCTTA	ATGACCAGAC	3900
ACCGTCCTGA	GTGTATTACT	TTTCAACAGA	TCAAGGATAA	TTGCGCTAAT	GAGCTTGATC	3960
TGCTGGCGCA	GAAGTATTCC	ATAGAGCAGC	TGACCACTTA	CTGGCTGCAG	CCAGGGGATG	4020
ATTTTGAGGA	GGCTATTAGG	GTATATGCAA	AGGTGGCACT	TAGGCCAGAT	TGCAAGTACA	4080
AGATCAGCAA	ACTTGTAAAT	ATCAGGAATT	GTTGCTACAT	TTCTGGGAAC	GGGGCCGAGG	4140
TGGAGATAGA	TACGGAGGAT	AGGGTGGCCT	TTAGATGTAG	CATGATAAAT	ATGTGGCCGG	4200
GGGTGCTTGG	CATGGACGGG	GTGGTTATTA	TGAATGTAAG	GTTTACTGGC	CCCAATTTTA	4260
GCGGTACGGT	TTTCCTGGCC	AATACCAACC	TTATCCTACA	CGGTGTAAGC	TTCTATGGGT	4320
TTAACAATAC	CTGTGTGGAA	GCCTGGACCG	ATGTAAGGGT	TCGGGGCTGT	GCCTTTTACT	4380
GCTGCTGGAA	GGGGGTGGTG	TGTCGCCCCA	AAAGCAGGGC	TTCAATTAAG	AAATGCCTCT	4440
TTGAAAGGTG	TACCTTGGGT	ATCCTGTCTG	AGGGTAACTC	CAGGGTGCGC	CACAATGTGG	4500
	TGGTTGCTTC					4560
	CTGCGAGGAC					4620
					GTGTTTGAGC	4680
					TTCCTACCTT	4740
					TCCAAGGTGA	4800
					TACGATGAGA	4860
					CAGCCTGTGA	4920
					ACCCGCGCTG	4980
					CGTGGCTTAA	5040
					TTTGCAGCAG	5100
					TATTTGACAA	5160
					ATTGATGGTC	5220
GCCCCGTCCT	GCCCGCAAAC	TCTACTACCT	TGACCTACGA	GACCGTGTCT	GGAACGCCGT	5280

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
TGGAGACTGC	AGCCTCCGCC	GCCGCTTCAG	CCGCTGCAGC	CACCGCCCGC	GGGATTGTGA	5340
CTGACTTTGC	TTTCCTGAGC	CCGCTTGCAA	GCAGTGCAGC	TTCCCGTTCA	TCCGCCCGCG	5400
ATGACAAGTT	GACGGCTCTT	TTGGCACAAT	TGGATTCTTT	GACCCGGGAA	CTTAATGTCG	5460
TTTCTCAGCA	GCTGTTGGAT	CTGCGCCAGC	AGGTTTCTGC	CCTGAAGGCT	TCCTCCCCTC	5520
CCAATGCGGT	TTAAAACATA	AATAAAAAAC	CAGACTCTGT	TTGGATTTGG	ATCAAGCAAG	5580
TGTCTTGCTG	TCTTTATTTA	GGGGTTTTGC	GCGCGCGGTA	GGCCCGGGAC	CAGCGGTCTC	5640
GGTCGTTGAG	GGTCCTGTGT	ATTTTTTCCA	GGACGTGGTA	AAGGTGACTC	TGGATGTTCA	5700
GATACATGGG	CATAAGCCCG	TCTCTGGGGT	GGAGGTAGCA	CCACTGCAGA	GCTTCATGCT	5760
GCGGGGTGGT	GTTGTAGATG	ATCCAGTCGT	AGCAGGAGCG	CTGGGCGTGG	TGCCTAAAAA	5820
TGTCTTTCAG	TAGCAAGCTG	ATTGCCAGGG	GCAGGCCCTT	GGTGTAAGTG	TTTACAAAGC	5880
GGTTAAGCTG	GGATGGGTGC	ATACGTGGGG	ATATGAGATG	CATCTTGGAC	TGTATTTTTA	5940
GGTTGGCTAT	GTTCCCAGCC	ATATCCCTCC	GGGGATTCAT	GTTGTGCAGA	ACCACCAGCA	6000
CAGTGTATCC	GGTGCACTTG	GGAAATTTGT	CATGTAGCTT	AGAAGGAAAT	GCGTGGAAGA	6060
ACTTGGAGAC	GCCCTTGTGA	CCTCCAAGAT	TTTCCATGCA	TTCGTCCATA	ATGATGGCAA	6120
TGGGCCCACG	GGCGGCGGCC	TGGGCGAAGA	TATTTCTGGG	ATCACTAACG	TCATAGTTGT	6180
GTTCCAGGAT	GAGATCGTCA	TAGGCCATTT	TTACAAAGCG	CGGGCGGAGG	GTGCCAGACT	6240
GCGGTATAAT	GGTTCCATCC	GGCCCAGGGG	CGTAGTTACC	CTCACAGATT	TGCATTTCCC	6300
ACGCTTTGAG	TTCAGATGGG	GGGATCATGT	CTACCTGCGG	GGCGATGAAG	AAAACGGTTT	6360
CCGGGGTAGG	GGAGATCAGC	TGGGAAGAAA	GCAGGTTCCT	GAGCAGCTGC	GACTTACCGC	6420
AGCCGGTGGG	CCCGTAAATC	ACACCTATTA	CCGGGTGCAA	CTGGTAGTTA	AGAGAGCTGC	6480
AGCTGCCGTC	ATCCCTGAGC	AGGGGGCCA	CTTCGTTAAG	CATGTCCCTG	ACTCGCATGT	6540
TTTCCCTGAC	CAAATCCGCC	AGAAGGCGCT	CGCCGCCCAG	CGATAGCAGT	TCTTGCAAGG	6600
AAGCAAAGTT	TTTCAACGGT	TTGAGACCGT	CCGCCGTAGG	CATGCTTTTG	AGCGTTTGAC	6660
CAAGCAGTTC	CAGGCGGTCC	CACAGCTCGG	TCACCTGCTC	TACGGCATCT	CGATCCAGCA	6720
TATCTCCTCG	TTTCGCGGGT	TGGGGCGGCT	TTCGCTGTAC	GGCAGTAGTC	GGTGCTCGTC	6780
CAGACGGGCC	AGGGTCATGT	CTTTCCACGG	GCGCAGGGTC	CTCGTCAGCG	TAGTCTGGGT	6840
CACGGTGAAG	GGGTGCGCTC	CGGGCTGCGC	GCTGGCCAGG	GTGCGCTTGA	GGCTGGTCCT	6900
GCTGGTGCTG	AAGCGCTGCC	GGTCTTCGCC	CTGCGCGTCG	GCCAGGTAGC	ATTTGACCAT	6960
GGTGTCATAG	TCCAGCCCCT	CCGCGGCGTG	GCCCTTGGCG	CGCAGCTTGC	CCTTGGAGGA	7020
GGCGCCGCAC	GAGGGGCAGT	GCAGACTTTT	GAGGGCGTAG	AGCTTGGGCG	CGAGAAATAC	7080
CGATTCCGGG	GAGTAGGCAT	CCGCGCCGCA	GGCCCCGCAG	ACGGTCTCGC	ATTCCACGAG	7140
CCAGGTGAGC	TCTGGCCGTT	CGGGGTCAAA	AACCAGGTTT	CCCCCATGCT	TTTTGATGCG	7200
TTTCTTACCT	CTGGTTTCCA	TGAGCCGGTG	TCCACGCTCG	GTGACGAAAA	GGCTGTCCGT	7260
GTCCCCGTAT	ACAGACTTGA	GAGGCCTGTC	CTCGAGCGGT	GTTCCGCGGT	CCTCCTCGTA	7320
TAGAAACTCG	GACCACTCTG	AGACAAAGGC	TCGCGTCCAG	GCCAGCACGA	AGGAGGCTAA	7380

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
					G TGTGAAGACA	7440
					G CCACGTGACC	7500
					T CACTCTCTTC	7560
					A AAGCGGGCAT	7620
					T TCACCTGGCC	7680
					A TCTTTTTGTT	7740
					G CGATGGAGCG	7800
					GCTGCACGTA	7860
					GCACCAGGTG	7920
					CCTCTCCGCG	7980
					GCGGTAGGGG	8040
GTCTAGCTGC	GTCTCGTCCG	GGGGGTCTGC	GTCCACGGTA	AAGACCCCGG	GCAGCAGGCG	8100
CGCGTCGAAG	TAGTCTATCT	TGCATCCTTG	CAAGTCTAGC	GCCTGCTGCC	ATGCGCGGGC	8160
GGCAAGCGCG	CGCTCGTATG	GGTTGAGTGG	GGGACCCCAT	GGCATGGGGT	GGGTGAGCGC	8220
GGAGGCGTAC	ATGCCGCAAA	TGTCGTAAAC	GTAGAGGGGC	TCTCTGAGTA	TTCCAAGATA	8280
TGTAGGGTAG	CATCTTCCAC	CGCGGATGCT	GGCGCGCACG	TAATCGTATA	GTTCGTGCGA	8340
GGGAGCGAGG	AGGTCGGGAC	CGAGGTTGCT	ACGGGCGGGC	TGCTCTGCTC	GGAAGACTAT	8400
CTGCCTGAAG	ATGGCATGTG	AGTTGGATGA	TATGGTTGGA	CGCTGGAAGA	CGTTGAAGCT	8460
GGCGTCTGTG	AGACCTACCG	CGTCACGCAC	GAAGGAGGCG	TAGGAGTCGC	GCAGCTTGTT	8520
GACCAGCTCG	GCGGTGACCT	GCACGTCTAG	GGCGCAGTAG	TCCAGGGTTT	CCTTGATGAT	8580
		TTTTTTTCCA				8640
GTCTTTCCAG	TACTCTTGGA	TCGGAAACCC	GTCGGCCTCC	GAACGGTAAG	AGCCTAGCAT	8700
GTAGAACTGG	TTGACGGCCT	GGTAGGCGCA	GCATCCCTTT	TCTACGGGTA	GCGCGTATGC	8760
CTGCGCGGCC	TTCCGGAGCG	AGGTGTGGGT	GAGCGCAAAG	GTGTCCCTGA	CCATGACTTT	8820
		CAGTGTCGTC				8880
					AGAGTATCTT	8940
		TGCGTGTGAT				9000
					GGCCCACAAT	9060
		GGATGCCCTT				9120
					CAAGATGAGG	9180
		TCCACAGGTC				9240
					AGAAGGTAAG	9300
		CCCATCCAAG				9360
					GCTTCCCAAA	9420
GGCCCCCATC	CAAGTATAGG	TCTCTACATC	GTAGGTGACA	AAGAGACGCT	CGGTGCGAGG	9480

WO 98/17783		 I			PCT/US	97/19541
	ATCGGGAAGA	ACTGGATCTC	CCGCCACCAA	TTGGAGGAGT		9540
	TAGAAGTCCC					9600
TGCGCAGTAC	TGGCAGCGGT	GCACGGGCTG	TACATCCTGC	ACGAGGTTGA	CCTGACGACC	9660
GCGCACAAGG	AAGCAGAGTG	GGAATTTGAG	CCCCTCGCCT	GGCGGGTTTG	GCTGGTGGTC	9720
TTCTACTTCG	GCTGCTTGTC	CTTGACCGTC	TGGCTGCTCG	AGGGGAGTTA	CGGTGGATCG	9780
GACCACCACG	CCGCGCGAGC	CCAAAGTCCA	GATGTCCGCG	CGCGGCGGTC	GGAGCTTGAT	9840
GACAACATCG	CGCAGATGGG	AGCTGTCCAT	GGTCTGGAGC	TCCCGCGGCG	TCAGGTCAGG	9900
CGGGAGCTCC	TGCAGGTTTA	CCTCGCATAG	ACGGGTCAGG	GCGCGGGCTA	GATCCAGGTG	9960
ATACCTAATT	TCCAGGGGCT	GGTTGGTGGC	GGCGTCGATG	GCTTGCAAGA	GGCCGCATCC	10020
CCGCGGCGCG	ACTACGGTAC	CGCGCGGCGG	GCGGTGGGCC	GCGGGGGTGT	CCTTGGATGA	10080
TGCATCTAAA	AGCGGTGACG	CGGGCGAGCC	CCCGGAGGTA	GGGGGGCTC	CGGACCCGCC	10140
GGGAGAGGGG	GCAGGGGCAC	GTCGGCGCCG	CGCGCGGCA	GGAGCTGGTG	CTGCGCGCGT	10200
AGGTTGCTGG	CGAACGCGAC	GACGCGGCGG	TTGATCTCCT	GAATCTGGCG	CCTCTGCGTG	10260
AAGACGACGG	GCCCGGTGAG	CTTGAGCCTG	AAAGAGAGTT	CGACAGAATC	AATTTCGGTG	10320
TCGTTGACGG	CGGCCTGGCG	CAAAATCTCC	TGCACGTCTC	CTGAGTTGTC	TTGATAGGCG	10380
ATCTCGGCCA	TGAACTGCTC	GATCTCTTCC	TCCTGGAGAT	CTCCGCGTCC	GGCTCGCTCC	10440
ACGGTGGCGG	CGAGGTCGTT	GGAAATGCGG	GCCATGAGCT	GCGAGAAGGC	GTTGAGGCCT	10500
CCCTCGTTCC	AGACGCGGCT	GTAGACCACG	CCCCCTTCGG	CATCGCGGGC	GCGCATGACC	10560
ACCTGCGCGA	GATTGAGCTC	CACGTGCCGG	GCGAAGACGG	CGTAGTTTCG	CAGGCGCTGA	10620
AAGAGGTAGT	TGAGGGTGGT	GGCGGTGTGT	TCTGCCACGA	AGAAGTACAT	AACCCAGCGT	10680
CGCAACGTGG	ATTCGTTGAT	ATCCCCCAAG	GCCTCAAGGC	GCTCCATGGC	CTCGTAGAAG	10740
TCCACGGCGA	AGTTGAAAAA	CTGGGAGTTG	CGCGCCGACA	CGGTTAACTC	CTCCTCCAGA	10800
AGACGGATGA	GCTCGGCGAC	AGTGTCGCGC	ACCTCGCGCT	CAAAGGCTAC	AGGGGCCTCT	10860
TCTTCTTCTT	CAATCTCCTC	TTCCATAAGG	GCCTCCCCTT	CTTCTTCTTC	TGGCGGCGGT	10920
GGGGGAGGGG	GGACACGGCG	GCGACGACGG	CGCACCGGGA	GGCGGTCGAC	AAAGCGCTCG	10980
ATCATCTCCC	CGCGGCGACG	GCGCATGGTC	TCGGTGACGG	CGCGGCCGTT	CTCGCGGGGG	11040
CGCAGTTGGA	AGACGCCGCC	CGTCATGTCC	CGGTTATGGG	TTGGCGGGGG	GCTGCCATGC	11100
GGCAGGGATA	CGGCGCTAAC	GATGCATCTC	AACAATTGTT	GTGTAGGTAC	TCCGCCGCCG	11160
AGGGACCTGA	GCGAGTCCGC	ATCGACCGGA	TCGGAAAACC	TCTCGAGAAA	GGCGTCTAAC	11220
CAGTCACAGT	CGCAAGGTAG	GCTGAGCACC	GTGGCGGGCG	GCAGCGGGCG	GCGGTCGGGG	11280
TTGTTTCTGG	CGGAGGTGCT	GCTGATGATG	TAATTAAAGT	AGGCGGTCTT	GAGACGGCGG	11340
ATGGTCGACA	GAAGCACCAT	GTCCTTGGGT	CCGGCCTGCT	GAATGCGCAG	GCGGTCGGCC	11400
ATGCCCCAGG	CTTCGTTTTG	ACATCGGCGC	AGGTCTTTGT	AGTAGTCTTG	CATGAGCCTT	11460
TCTACCGGCA	CTTCTTCTTC	TCCTTCCTCT	TGTCCTGCAT	CTCTTGCATC	TATCGCTGCG	11520
GCGGCGGCGG	AGTTTGGCCG	TAGGTGGCGC	CCTCTTCCTC	CCATGCGTGT	GACCCCGAAG	11580

	WO 98/17783		•	·		РСТЛІС	97/19541
	CCCCTCATCG	GCTGAAGCAG	GGCTAGGTCC	GCGACAACGO	GCTCGGCTAA	TATGGCCTGC	11640
	TGCACCTGCG	TGAGGGTAGA	CTGGAAGTCA	TCCATGTCC	CAAAGCGGTG	GTATGCGCCC	11700
	GTGTTGATGG	TGTAAGTGCA	GTTGGCCATA	ACGGACCAGT	TAACGGTCTG	GTGACCCGGC	11760
	TGCGAGAGCT	CGGTGTACCT	GAGACGCGAG	TAAGCCCTCG	AGTCAAATAC	GTAGTCGTTG	11820
	CAAGTCCGCA	CCAGGTACTG	GTATCCCACC	AAAAAGTGCG	GCGGCGGCTG	GCGGTAGAGG	11880
	GGCCAGCGTA	GGGTGGCCGG	GGCTCCGGGG	GCGAGATCTT	CCAACATAAG	GCGATGATAT	11940
	CCGTAGATGT	ACCTGGACAT	CCAGGTGATG	CCGGCGGCGG	TGGTGGAGGC	GCGCGGAAAG	12000
	TCGCGGACGC	GGTTCCAGAT	GTTGCGCAGC	GGCAAAAAGT	GCTCCATGGT	CGGGACGCTC	12060
	TGGCCGGTCA	GGCGCGCGCA	ATCGTTGACG	CTCTACCGTG	CAAAAGGAGA	GCCTGTAAGC	12120
	GGGCACTCTT	CCGTGGTCTG	GTGGATAAAT	TCGCAAGGGT	ATCATGGCGG	ACGACCGGGG	12180
	TTCGAGCCCC	GTATCCGGCC	GTCCGCCGTG	ATCCATGCGG	TTACCGCCCG	CGTGTCGAAC	12240
	CCAGGTGTGC	GACGTCAGAC	AACGGGGGAG	TGCTCCTTTT	GGCTTCCTTC	CAGGCGCGGC	12300
	GGCTGCTGCG	CTAGCTTTTT	TGGCCACTGG	CCGCGCGCAG	CGTAAGCGGT	TAGGCTGGAA	12360
	AGCGAAAGCA	TTAAGTGGCT	CGCTCCCTGT	AGCCGGAGGG	TTATTTTCCA	AGGGTTGAGT	12420
	CGCGGGACCC	CCGGTTCGAG	TCTCGGACCG	GCCGGACTGC	GGCGAACGGG	GGTTTGCCTC	12480
					AGGGACGAGC		12540
	CTTTTCCCAG	ATGCATCCGG	TGCTGCGGCA	GATGCGCCCC	CCTCCTCAGC	AGCGGCAAGA	12600
	GCAAGAGCAG	CGGCAGACAT	GCAGGGCACC	CTCCCCTCCT	CCTACCGCGT	CAGGAGGGC	12660
	GACATCCGCG	GTTGACGCGG	CAGCAGATGG	TGATTACGAA	CCCCGCGGC	GCCGGGCCCG	12720
					CTAGGAGCGC		12780
					GCGTACGTGC.		12840
	CCTGTTTCGC	GACCGCGAGG	GAGAGGAGCC	CGAGGAGATG	CGGGATCGAA	AGTTCCACGC	12900
					CTGCGCGAGG .		12960
	GCCCGACGCG	CGAACCGGGA	TTAGTCCCGC	GCGCGCACAC	GTGGCGGCCG	CCGACCTGGT	13020
	AACCGCATAC						13080
	CGTGCGTACG	CTTGTGGCGC	GCGAGGAGGT	GGCTATAGGA	CTGATGCATC '	TGTGGGACTT	13140
	TGTAAGCGCG						13200
	AGTGCAGCAC	AGCAGGGACA	ACGAGGCATT	CAGGGATGCG	CTGCTAAACA	TAGTAGAGCC	13260
-	CGAGGGCCGC						13320
	CAGCTTGAGC						13380
	GTTTTACGCC						13440
	CGAGGGGTTC '	FACATGCGCA	TGGCGCTGAA	GGTGCTTACC	TTGAGCGACG A	ACCTGGGCGT	13500
	TTATCGCAAC (GAGCGCATCC .	ACAAGGCCGT	GAGCGTGAGC	CGGCGGCGCG #	AGCTCAGCGA	13560
	CCGCGAGCTG	ATGCACAGCC '	TGCAAAGGGC	CCTGGCTGGC .	ACGGGCAGCG C	GCGATAGAGA	13620
	GGCCGAGTCC 1	FACTTTGACG (CGGGCGCTGA	CCTGCGCTGG	GCCCCAAGCC C	BACGCGCCCT	13680

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
GGAGGCAGCT	GGGGCCGGAC	CTGGGCTGGC	GGTGGCACCC	GCGCGCGCTG	GCAACGTCGG	13740
CGGCGTGGAG	GAATATGACG	AGGACGATGA	GTACGAGCCA	GAGGACGGCG	AGTACTAAGC	13800
GGTGATGTTT	CTGATCAGAT	GATGCAAGAC	GCAACGGACC	CGGCGGTGCG	GGCGGCGCTG	13860
CAGAGCCAGC	CGTCCGGCCT	TAACTCCACG	GACGACTGGC	GCCAGGTCAT	GGACCGCATC	13920
ATGTCGCTGA	CTGCGCGCAA	TCCTGACGCG	TTCCGGCAGC	AGCCGCAGGC	CAACCGGCTC	13980
TCCGCAATTC	TGGAAGCGGT	GGTCCCGGCG	CGCGCAAACC	CCACGCACGA	GAAGGTGCTG	14040
GCGATCGTAA	ACGCGCTGGC	CGAAAACAGG	GCCATCCGGC	CCGACGAGGC	CGGCCTGGTC	14100
TACGACGCGC	TGCTTCAGCG	CGTGGCTCGT	TACAACAGCG	GCAACGTGCA	GACCAACCTG	14160
GACCGGCTGG	TGGGGGATGT	GCGCGAGGCC	GTGGCGCAGC	GTGAGCGCGC	GCAGCAGCAG	14220
GGCAACCTGG	GCTCCATGGT	TGCACTAAAC	GCCTTCCTGA	GTACACAGCC	CGCCAACGTG	14280
CCGCGGGGAC	AGGAGGACTA	CACCAACTTT	GTGAGCGCAC	TGCGGCTAAT	GGTGACTGAG	14340
ACACCGCAAA	GTGAGGTGTA	CCAGTCTGGG	CCAGACTATT	TTTTCCAGAC	CAGTAGACAA	14400
GGCCTGCAGA	CCGTAAACCT	GAGCCAGGCT	TTCAAAAACT	TGCAGGGGCT	GTGGGGGGTG	14460
CGGGCTCCCA	CAGGCGACCG	CGCGACCGTG	TCTAGCTTGC	TGACGCCCAA	CTCGCGCCTG	14520
TTGCTGCTGC	TAATAGCGCC	CTTCACGGAC	AGTGGCAGCG	TGTCCCGGGA	CACATACCTA	14580
GGTCACTTGC	TGACACTGTA	CCGCGAGGCC	ATAGGTCAGG	CGCATGTGGA	CGAGCATACT	14640
TTCCAGGAGA	TTACAAGTGT	CAGCCGCGCG	CTGGGGCAGG	AGGACACGGG	CAGCCTGGAG	14700
GCAACCCTAA	ACTACCTGCT	GACCAACCGG	CGGCAGAAGA	TCCCCTCGTT	GCACAGTTTA	14760
AACAGCGAGG	AGGAGCGCAT	TTTGCGCTAC	GTGCAGCAGA	GCGTGAGCCT	TAACCTGATG	14820
CGCGACGGGG	TAACGCCCAG	CGTGGCGCTG	GACATGACCG	CGCGCAACAT	GGAACCGGGC	14880
ATGTATGCCT	CAAACCGGCC	GTTTATCAAC	CGCCTAATGG	ACTACTTGCA	TCGCGCGGCC	14940
GCCGTGAACC	CCGAGTATTT	CACCAATGCC	ATCTTGAACC	CGCACTGGCT	ACCGCCCCCT	15000
GGTTTCTACA	CCGGGGGATT	CGAGGTGCCC	GAGGGTAACG	ATGGATTCCT	CTGGGACGAC	15060
ATAGACGACA	GCGTGTTTTC	CCCGCAACCG	CAGACCCTGC	TAGAGTTGCA	ACAGCGCGAG	15120
CAGGCAGAGG	CGGCGCTGCG	AAAGGAAAGC	TTCCGCAGGC	CAAGCAGCTT	GTCCGATCTA	15180
GGCGCTGCGG	CCCCGCGGTC	AGATGCTAGT	AGCCCATTTC	CAAGCTTGAT	AGGGTCTCTT	15240
ACCAGCACTC	GCACCACCCG	CCCGCGCCTG	CTGGGCGAGG	AGGAGTACCT	AAACAACTCG	15300
CTGCTGCAGC	CGCAGCGCGA	AAAAAACCTG	CCTCCGGCAT	TTCCCAACAA	CGGGATAGAG	15360
AGCCTAGTGG	ACAAGATGAG	TAGATGGAAG	ACGTACGCGC	AGGAGCACAG	GGACGTGCCA	15420
GGCCCGCGCC	CGCCCACCCG	TCGTCAAAGG	CACGACCGTC	AGCGGGGTCT	GGTGTGGGAG	15480
GACGATGACT	CGGCAGACGA	CAGCAGCGTC	CTGGATTTGG	GAGGGAGTGG	CAACCCGTTT	15540
GCGCACCTTC	GCCCCAGGCT	GGGGAGAATG	TTTTAAAAAA	AAAAAAGCAT	GATGCAAAAT	15600
AAAAAACTCA	CCAAGGCCAT	GGCACCGAGC	GTTGGTTTTC	TTGTATTCCC	CTTAGTATGC	15660
GGCGCGCGGC	GATGTATGAG	GAAGGTCCTC	CTCCCTCCTA	CGAGAGTGTG	GTGAGCGCGG	15720
CGCCAGTGGC	GGCGGCGCTG	GGTTCTCCCT	TCGATGCTCC	CCTGGACCCG	CCGTTTGTGC	15780

_	WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
	CTCCGCGGTA	CCTGCGGCCT	ACCGGGGGGA	GAAACAGCAT	CCGTTACTC	GAGTTGGCAC	15840
	CCCTATTCGA	CACCACCCGT	GTGTACCTGG	TGGACAACAA	GTCAACGGAT	GTGGCATCCC	15900
	TGAACTACCA	GAACGACCAC	AGCAACTTTC	TGACCACGGT	CATTCAAAAC	AATGACTACA	15960
	GCCCGGGGGA	GGCAAGCACA	CAGACCATCA	ATCTTGACGA	CCGGTCGCAC	TGGGGCGCG	16020
	ACCTGAAAAC	CATCCTGCAT	ACCAACATGC	CAAATGTGAA	CGAGTTCATG	TTTACCAATA	16080
	AGTTTAAGGC	GCGGGTGATG	GTGTCGCGCT	TGCCTACTAA	GGACAATCAG	GTGGAGCTGA	16140
	AATACGAGTG	GGTGGAGTTC	ACGCTGCCCG	AGGGCAACTA	CTCCGAGACC	ATGACCATAG	16200
	ACCTTATGAA	CAACGCGATC	GTGGAGCACT	ACTTGAAAGT	GGGCAGACAG	AACGGGGTTC	16260
	TGGAAAGCGA	CATCGGGGTA	AAGTTTGACA	CCCGCAACTT	CAGACTGGGG	TTTGACCCCG	16320
	TCACTGGTCT	TGTCATGCCT	GGGGTATATA	CAAACGAAGC	CTTCCATCCA	GACATCATTT	16380
٠.	TGCTGCCAGG	ATGCGGGGTG	GACTTCACCC	ACAGCCGCCT	GAGCAACTTG	TTGGGCATCC	16440
	GCAAGCGGCA	ACCCTTCCAG	GAGGGCTTTA	GGATCACCTA	CGATGATCTG	GAGGGTGGTA	16500
	ACATTCCCGC	ACTGTTGGAT	GTGGACGCCT	ACCAGGCGAG	CTTGAAAGAT	GACACCGAAC	16560
	AGGGCGGGG	TGGCGCAGGC	GGCAGCAACA	GCAGTGGCAG	CGGCGCGGAA	GAGAACTCCA	16620
	ACGCGGCAGC	CGCGGCAATG	CAGCCGGTGG	AGGACATGAA	CGATCATGCC	ATTCGCGGCG	16680
	ACACCTTTGC	CACACGGGCT	GAGGAGAAGC	GCGCTGAGGC	CGAAGCAGCG	GCCGAAGCTG	16740
	CCGCCCCCGC	TGCGCAACCC	GAGGTCGAGA	AGCCTCAGAA	GAAACCGGTG	ATCAAACCCC	16800
	TGACAGAGGA	CAGCAAGAAA	CGCAGTTACA	ACCTAATAAG	CAATGACAGC	ACCTTCACCC	16860
	AGTACCGCAG	CTGGTACCTT	GCATACAACT	ACGGCGACCC	TCAGACCGGA	ATCCGCTCAT	16920
	GGACCCTGCT	TTGCACTCCT	GACGTAACCT	GCGGCTCGGA	GCAGGTCTAC	TGGTCGTTGC	16980
	CAGACATGAT	GCAAGACCCC	GTGACCTTCC	GCTCCACGCG	CCAGATCAGC	AACTTTCCGG	17040
	TGGTGGGCGC	CGAGCTGTTG	CCCGTGCACT	CCAAGAGCTT	CTACAACGAC	CAGGCCGTCT	17100
	ACTCCCAACT	CATCCGCCAG	TTTACCTCTC	TGACCCACGT	GTTCAATCGC	TTTCCCGAGA	17160
	ACCAGATTTT	GGCGCGCCCG	CCAGCCCCCA	CCATCACCAC	CGTCAGTGAA	AACGTTCCTG	17220
	CTCTCACAGA	TCACGGGACG	CTACCGCTGC	GCAACAGCAT	CGGAGGAGTC	CAGCGAGTGA	17280
						GGCATAGTCT	17340
						ATATCGCCCA	17400
						GCCAAGAAGC	17460
						GGCGCGCACA	17520
						GTGGAGGAGG	17580
	CGCGCAACTA						17640
						GTAGCACGTC	17700
	GCCACCGCCG						17760
						GCGGGTATTG	17820
	TCACTGTGCC	CCCCAGGTCC	AGGCGACGAG	CGGCCGCCGC	AGCAGCCGCG	GCCATTAGTG	17880

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97/	19541
CTATGACTCA	GGGTCGCAGG	GGCAACGTGT	ATTGGGTGCG	CGACTCGGTT	AGCGGCCTGC	17940
GCGTGCCCGT	GCGCACCCGC	CCCCCGCGCA	ACTAGATTGC	AAGAAAAAAC	TACTTAGACT	18000
CGTACTGTTG	TATGTATCCA	GCGGCGGCGG	CGCGCAACGA	AGCTATGTCC	AAGCGCAAAA	18060
TCAAAGAAGA	GATGCTCCAG	GTCATCGCGC	CGGAGATCTA	TGGCCCCCG	AAGAAGGAAG	18120
AGCAGGATTA	CAAGCCCCGA	AAGCTAAAGC	GGGTCAAAAA	GAAAAAGAAA	GATGATGATG	18180
ATGAACTTGA	CGACGAGGTG	GAACTGCTGC	ACGCTACCGC	GCCCAGGCGA	CGGGTACAGT	18240
GGAAAGGTCG	ACGCGTAAAA	CGTGTTTTGC	GACCCGGCAC	CACCGTAGTC	TTTACGCCCG	18300
GTGAGCGCTC	CACCCGCACC	TACAAGCGCG	TGTATGATGA	GGTGTACGGC	GACGAGGACC	18360
TGCTTGAGCA	GGCCAACGAG	CGCCTCGGGG	AGTTTGCCTA	CGGAAAGCGG	CATAAGGACA	18420
TGCTGGCGTT	GCCGCTGGAC	GAGGGCAACC	CAACACCTAG	CCTAAAGCCC	GTAACACTGC	18480
AGCAGGTGCT	GCCCGCGCTT	GCACCGTCCG	AAGAAAAGCG	CGGCCTAAAG	CGCGAGTCTG	18540
GTGACTTGGC	ACCCACCGTG	CAGCTGATGG	TACCCAAGCG	CCAGCGACTG	GAAGATGTCT	18600
TGGAAAAAAT	GACCGTGGAA	CCTGGGCTGG	AGCCCGAGGT	CCGCGTGCGG	CCAATCAAGC	18660
AGGTGGCGCC	GGGACTGGGC	GTGCAGACCG	TGGACGTTCA	GATACCCACT	ACCAGTAGCA	18720
CCAGTATTGC	CACCGCCACA	GAGGGCATGG	AGACACAAAC	GTCCCCGGTT	GCCTCAGCGG	18780
TGGCGGATGC	CGCGGTGCAG	GCGGTCGCTG	CGGCCGCGTC	CAAGACCTCT	ACGGAGGTGC	18840
AAACGGACCC	GTGGATGTTT	CGCGTTTCAG	CCCCCGGCG	CCCGCGCGGT	TCGAGGAAGT	18900
ACGGCGCCGC	CAGCGCGCTA	CTGCCCGAAT	ATGCCCTACA	TCCTTCCATT	GCGCCTACCC	18960
CCGGCTATCG	TGGCTACACC	TACCGCCCCA	GAAGACGAGC	AACTACCCGA	CGCCGAACCA	19020
CCACTGGAAC	CCGCCGCCGC	CGTCGCCGTC	GCCAGCCCGT	GCTGGCCCCG	ATTTCCGTGC	19080
GCAGGGTGGC	TCGCGAAGGA	GGCAGGACCC	TGGTGCTGCC	AACAGCGCGC	TACCACCCCA	19140
GCATCGTTTA	AAAGCCGGTC	TTTGTGGTTC	TTGCAGATAT	GGCCCTCACC	TGCCGCCTCC	19200
GTTTCCCGGT	GCCGGGATTC	CGAGGAAGAA	TGCACCGTAG	GAGGGGCATG	GCCGGCCACG	19260
GCCTGACGGG	CGGCATGCGT	CGTGCGCACC	ACCGGCGGCG	GCGCGCGTCG	CACCGTCGCA	19320
ŢGCGCGGCGG	TATCCTGCCC	CTCCTTATTC	CACTGATCGC	CGCGGCGATT	GGCGCCGTGC	19380
CCGGAATTGC	ATCCGTGGCC	TTGCAGGCGC	AGAGACACTG	ATTAAAAACA	AGTTGCATGT	19440
GGAAAAATCA	AAATAAAAAG	TCTGGACTCT	CACGCTCGCT	TGGTCCTGTA	ACTATTTTGT	19500
AGAATGGAAG	ACATCAACTT	TGCGTCTCTG	GCCCGCGAC	ACGGCTCGCG	CCCGTTCATG	19560
GGAAACTGGC	AAGATATCGG	CACCAGCAAT	ATGAGCGGTG	GCGCCTTCAG	CTGGGGCTCG	19620
CTGTGGAGCG	GCATTAAAAA	TTTCGGTTCC	ACCGTTAAGA	ACTATGGCAG	CAAGGCCTGG	19680
AACAGCAGCA	CAGGCCAGAT	GCTGAGGGAT	AAGTTGAAAG	AGCAAAATTT	CCAACAAAAG	19740
		TGGCATTAGC				19800
CAAAATAAGA	TTAACAGTAA	GCTTGATCCC	CGCCCTCCCG	TAGAGGAGCC	TCCACCGGCC	19860
GTGGAGACAG	TGTCTCCAGA	GGGGCGTGGC	GAAAAGCGTC	CGCGCCCCGA	CAGGGAAGAA	19920
ACTCTGGTGA	CGCAAATAGA	CGAGCCTCCC	TCGTACGAGG	AGGCACTAAA	GCAAGGCCTG	19980

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
					A CACACCCGTA	20040
					C AGGCCCGACC	20100
					G CGGTCCGCGA	20160
					T CGTGGGTCTG	20220
					GTATGTGTGT	20280
					CCGCTTTCCA	20340
					GGCCAGGACG	20400
					ACGTACTTCA	20460
					ACCACAGACC	20520
					GCGTACTCGT	20580
					GCTTCCACGT	20640
					TCTGGCACTG	20700
					GAAGCTGCTA	20760
					GTAGACGAGC	20820
					ATAAATATTA	20880
					GATAAAACAT	20940
					AATCATGCAG	21000
					TATGCAAAAC	21060
					AAGCTAGAAA	21120
					GGTGATAACT	21180
					GACACTCATA	21240
					CAACAATCTA	21300
					ATGTATTACA	21360
	TAATATGGGT					21420
					ATTGGTGATA	21480
					GATGTTAGAA	21540
					CTGGGAGGTG	21600
IGATTAATAC	AGAGACTCTT	ACCAAGGTAA	AACCTAAAAC	AGGTCAGGAA	AATGGATGGG	21660
AAAAAGATGC						21720
TGGAAATCAA	TCTAAATGCC	AACCTGTGGA	GAAATTTCCT	GTACTCCAAC	ATAGCGCTGT	21780
ATTTGCCCGA	CAAGCTAAAG '	TACAGTCCTT	CCAACGTAAA	AATTTCTGAT	AACCCAAACA	21840
TTCCACCACTA	CATGAACAAG (CGAGTGGTGG	CTCCCGGGTT	AGTGGACTGC	TACATTAACC	21900
TTGGAGCACG	CTGGTCCCTT (GACTATATGG	ACAACGTCAA	CCCATTTAAC	CACCACCGCA	21960
ATGCTGGCCT (GCGCTACCGC 1	rcaatgttgc	TGGGCAATGG	TCGCTATGTG	CCCTTCCACA	22020
TCCAGGTGCC '	LUAGAAGTTC 7	TTTGCCATTA	AAAACCTCCT	TCTCCTGCCG	GGCTCATACA	22080

WO 98/17783		•			PCT/US9	7/19541
CCTACGAGTG	GAACTTCAGG	AAGGATGTTA	ACATGGTTCT	GCAGAGCTCC	CTAGGAAATG	22140
ACCTAAGGGT	TGACGGAGCC	AGCATTAAGT	TTGATAGCAT	TTGCCTTTAC	GCCACCTTCT	22200
TCCCCATGGC	CCACAACACC	GCCTCCACGC	TTGAGGCCAT	GCTTAGAAAC	GACACCAACG	22260
ACCAGTCCTT	TAACGACTAT	CTCTCCGCCG	CCAACATGCT	CTACCCTATA	CCCGCCAACG	22320
CTACCAACGT	GCCCATATCC	ATCCCCTCCC	GCAACTGGGC	GGCTTTCCGC	GGCTGGGCCT	22380
TCACGCGCCT	TAAGACTAAG	GAAACCCCAT	CACTGGGCTC	GGGCTACGAC	CCTTATTACA	22440
CCTACTCTGG	CTCTATACCC	TACCTAGATG	GAACCTTTTA	CCTCAACCAC	ACCTTTAAGA	22500
AGGTGGCCAT	TACCTTTGAC	TCTTCTGTCA	GCTGGCCTGG	CAATGACCGC	CTGCTTACCC	22560
CCAACGAGTT	TGAAATTAAG	CGCTCAGTTG	ACGGGGAGGG	TTACAACGTT	GCCCAGTGTA	22620
ACATGACCAA	AGACTGGTTC	CTGGTACAAA	TGCTAGCTAA	CTACAACATT	GGCTACCAGG	22680
GCTTCTATAT	CCCAGAGAGC	TACAAGGACC	GCATGTACTC	CTTCTTTAGA	AACTTCCAGC	22740
CCATGAGCCG	TCAGGTGGTG	GATGATACTA	AATACAAGGA	CTACCAACAG	GTGGGCATCC	22800
TACACCAACA	CAACAACTCT	GGATTTGTTG	GCTACCTTGC	CCCCACCATG	CGCGAAGGAC	22860
AGGCCTACCC	TGCTAACTTC	CCCTATCCGC	TTATAGGCAA	GACCGCAGTT	GACAGCATTA	22920
CCCAGAAAA	GTTTCTTTGC	GATCGCACCC	TTTGGCGCAT	CCCATTCTCC	AGTAACTTTA	22980
TGTCCATGGG	CGCACTCACA	GACCTGGGCC	AAAACCTTCT	CTACGCCAAC	TCCGCCCACG	23040
CGCTAGACAT	GACTTTTGAG	GTGGATCCCA	TGGACGAGCC	CACCCTTCTT	TATGTTTTGT	23100
TTGAAGTCTT	TGACGTGGTC	CGTGTGCACC	GGCCGCACCG	CGGCGTCATC	GAAACCGTGT	23160
ACCTGCGCAC	GCCCTTCTCG	GCCGGCAACG	CCACAACATA	AAGAAGCAAG	CAACATCAAC	23220
AACAGCTGCC	GCCATGGGCT	CCAGTGAGCA	GGAACTGAAA	GCCATTGTCA	AAGATCTTGG	23280
TTGTGGGCCA	TATTTTTTGG	GCACCTATGA	CAAGCGCTTT	CCAGGCTTTG	TTTCTCCACA	23340
CAAGCTCGCC	TGCGCCATAG	TCAATACGGC	CGGTCGCGAG	ACTGGGGGCG	TACACTGGAT	23400
GGCCTTTGCC	TGGAACCCGC	ACTCAAAAAC	ATGCTACCTC	TTTGAGCCCT	TTGGCTTTTC	23460
TGACCAGCGA	CTCAAGCAGG	TTTACCAGTT	TGAGTACGAG	TCACTCCTGC	GCCGTAGCGC	23520
CATTGCTTCT	TCCCCGACC	GCTGTATAAC	GCTGGAAAAG	TCCACCCAAA	GCGTACAGGG	23580
GCCCAACTCG	GCCGCCTGTG	GACTATTCTG	CTGCATGTTT	CTCCACGCCT	TTGCCAACTG	23640
GCCCCAAACT	CCCATGGATC	ACAACCCCAC	CATGAACCTT	ATTACCGGGG	TACCCAACTC	23700
CATGCTCAAC	AGTCCCCAGG	TACAGCCCAC	CCTGCGTCGC	AACCAGGAAC	AGCTCTACAG	23760
CTTCCTGGAG	CGCCACTCGC	CCTACTTCCG	CAGCCACAGT	GCGCAGATTA	GGAGCGCCAC	23820
TTCTTTTTGT	CACTTGAAAA	ACATGTAAAA	ATAATGTACT	AGAGACACTT	TCAATAAAGG	23880
CAAATGCTTT	TATTTGTACA	CTCTCGGGTG	ATTATTTACC	CCCACCCTTG	CCGTCTGCGC	23940
CGTTTAAAAA	TCAAAGGGGT	TCTGCCGCGC	ATCGCTATGC	GCCACTGGCA	GGGACACGTT	24000
GCGATACTG	; TGTTTAGTGC	TCCACTTAA	CTCAGGCACA	ACCATCCGCG	GCAGCTCGGT	24060
GAAGTTTTCA	CTCCACAGGC	TGCGCACCAT	CACCAACGCG	TTTAGCAGGT	CGGGCGCCGA	24120
TATCTTGAAC	TCGCAGTTGG	GGCCTCCGCC	CTGCGCGCGC	GAGTTGCGAT	ACACAGGGTT	24180

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
					C TCTTGTCGGA	24240
GATCAGATC	C GCGTCCAGG	T CCTCCGCGT	r GCTCAGGGC	G AACGGAGTC	A ACTTTGGTAG	24300
CTGCCTTCC	CAAAAAGGGC	G CGTGCCCAG	CTTTGAGTT	G CACTCGCAC	C GTAGTGGCAT	24360
CAAAAGGTG	A CCGTGCCCG	G TCTGGGCGT1	r aggatacago	GCCTGCATA	A AAGCCTTGAT	24420
CTGCTTAAA	A GCCACCTGAG	CCTTTGCGCC	TTCAGAGAAC	AACATGCCG	AAGACTTGCC	24480
GGAAAACTG	A TTGGCCGGA	AGGCCGCGTC	GTGCACGCAG	CACCTTGCGT	CGGTGTTGGA	24540
GATCTGCACO	C ACATTTCGGC	CCCACCGGTT	CTTCACGATO	TTGGCCTTGG	TAGACTGCTC	24600
CTTCAGCGCC	G CGCTGCCCG1	TTTCGCTCGI	CACATCCATT	TCAATCACGT	GCTCCTTATT	24660
TATCATAATO	CTTCCGTGT#	GACACTTAAG	CTCGCCTTCG	ATCTCAGCGC	AGCGGTGCAG	24720
CCACAACGCC	CAGCCCGTGG	GCTCGTGATG	CTTGTAGGTC	ACCTCTGCAA	ACGACTGCAG	24780
GTACGCCTGC	AGGAATCGCC	CCATCATCGT	CACAAAGGTC	TTGTTGCTGG	TGAAGGTCAG	24840
CTGCAACCCG	CGGTGCTCCT	CGTTCAGCCA	GGTCTTGCAT	ACGGCCGCCA	GAGCTTCCAC	24900
TTGGTCAGGC	AGTAGTTTGA	AGTTCGCCTT	TAGATCGTTA	TCCACGTGGT	ACTTGTCCAT	24960
CAGCGCGCGC	GCAGCCTCCA	TGCCCTTCTC	CCACGCAGAC	ACGATCGGCA	CACTCAGCGG	25020
GTTCATCACC	GTAATTTCAC	TTTCCGCTTC	GCTGGGCTCT	TCCTCTTCCT	CTTGCGTCCG	25080
					TACCTCCTTT	25140
					CCACATCTTC	25200
					GCTTGGGAGA	25260
					TCGATGGCCG	25320
					CCTCGGACTC	25380
					ACGGGGACGG	25440
					GCTCGGGGGT	25500
		CCCGACTGGC				25560
					CCACCACCGC	25620
					CGCTTGAGGA	25680
					AGGACCGCTC	
					ÄGGAACAAGT	25800
					TGCTGTTGAA	25860
					GCGATGTGCC	25920
					CGCGCGTACC	25980
					TCTACCCCGT	26040
					GCAAGATACC	
					GGCAGGGCGC	
					GTCTTGGACG	26220
CGACGAGAAG	CGCGCGGCAA	ACGCTCTGCA	ACAGGAAAAC	AGCGAAAATG	AAAGTCACTC	26280

WO 98/17783					PCT/US97	/10541
	GTGGAACTCG	AGGGTGACAA	CGCGCGCCTA	GCCGTACTAA		
	CACTTTGCCT					26340
CATGAGTGAG	CTGATCGTGC	GCCGTGCGCA	GCCCCTGGAG	AGGGATGCAA	ATTTGCAAGA	26460
ACAAACAGAG	GAGGGCCTAC	CCGCAGTTGG	CGACGAGCAG	CTAGCGCGCT	GGCTTCAAAC	26520
GCGCGAGCCT	GCCGACTTGG	AGGAGCGACG	CAAACTAATG	ATGGCCGCAG	TGCTCGTTAC	26580
CGTGGAGCTT	GAGTGCATGC	AGCGGTTCTT	TGCTGACCCG	GAGATGCAGC	GCAAGCTAGA	26640
GGAAACATTG	CACTACACCT	TTCGACAGGG	CTACGTACGC	CAGGCCTGCA	AGATCTCCAA	26700
CGTGGAGCTC	TGCAACCTGG	TCTCCTACCT	TGGAATTTTG	CACGAAAACC	GCCTTGGGCA	26760
AAACGTGCTT	CATTCCACGC	TCAAGGGCGA	GGCGCGCCGC	GACTACGTCC	GCGACTGCGT	26820
TTACTTATTT	CTATGCTACA	CCTGGCAGAC	GGCCATGGGC	GTTTGGCAGC	AGTGCTTGGA	26880
GGAGTGCAAC	CTCAAGGAGC	TGCAGAAACT	GCTAAAGCAA	AACTTGAAGG	ACCTATGGAC	26940
GGCCTTCAAC	GAGCGCTCCG	TGGCCGCGCA	CCTGGCGGAC	ATCATTTTCC	CCGAACGCCT	27000
GCTTAAAACC	CTGCAACAGG	GTCTGCCAGA	CTTCACCAGT	CAAAGCATGT	TGCAGAACTT	27060
TAGGAACTTT	ATCCTAGAGC	GCTCAGGAAT	CTTGCCCGCC	ACCTGCTGTG	CACTTCCTAG	27120
CGACTTTGTG	CCCATTAAGT	ACCGCGAATG	CCCTCCGCCG	CTTTGGGGCC	ACTGCTACCT	27180
TCTGCAGCTA	GCCAACTACC	TTGCCTACCA	CTCTGACATA	ATGGAAGACG	TGAGCGGTGA	27240
CGGTCTACTG	GAGTGTCACT	GTCGCTGCAA	CCTATGCACC	CCGCACCGCT	CCCTGGTTTG	27300
CAATTCGCAG	CTGCTTAACG	AAAGTCAAAT	TATCGGTACC	TTTGAGCTGC	AGGGTCCCTC	27360
GCCTGACGAA	AAGTCCGCGG	CTCCGGGGTT	GAAACTCACT	CCGGGGCTGT	GGACGTCGGC	27420
TTACCTTCGC	AAATTTGTAC	CTGAGGACTA	CCACGCCCAC	GAGATTAGGT	TCTACGAAGA	27480
CCAATCCCGC	CCGCCAAATG	CGGAGCTTAC	CGCCTGCGTC	ATTACCCAGG	GCCACATTCT	27540
TGGCCAATTG	CAAGCCATCA	ACAAAGCCCG	CCAAGAGTTT	CTGCTACGAA	AGGGACGGG	27600
	GACCCCCAGT					27660
CTATCAGCAG	CAGCCGCGGG	CCCTTGCTTC	CCAGGATGGC	ACCCAAAAAG	AAGCTGCAGC	27720
TGCCGCCGCC	ACCCACGGAC	GAGGAGGAAT	ACTGGGACAG	TCAGGCAGAG	GAGGTTTTGG	27780
ACGAGGAGGA	GGAGGACATG	ATGGAAGACT	GGGAGAGCCT	AGACGAGGAA	GCTTCCGAGG	27840
TCGAAGAGGT	GTCAGACGAA	ACACCGTCAC	CCTCGGTCGC	ATTCCCCTCG	CCGGCGCCCC	27900
					CCGCCGGCAC	27960
TGCCCGTTCG	CCGACCCAAC	CGTAGATGGG	ACACCACTGG	AACCAGGGCC	GGTAAGTCCA	28020
					TCATGGCGCG	28080
					TCCTTCGCCC	28140
					CATTACTACC	28200
					AGCAGCGGCC	28260
	•				ATCCACAGCG	28320
GCGGCAGCAG	CAGGAGGAGG	AGCGCTGCGT	CTGGCGCCCA	ACGAACCCGT	ATCGACCCGC	28380

-	WO 98/17783	\			PCT/US	97/19541
	GAGCTTAGAA ACAGGAT	TCCCACTCT	G TATGCTATA	T TTCAACAGA	G CAGGGGCCAA	28440
	GAACAAGAGC TGAAAATAAA	AAACAGGTC	T CTGCGATCC	C TCACCCGCA	G CTGCCTGTAT	28500
	CACAAAAGCG AAGATCAGCT	TCGGCGCAC	G CTGGAAGAC	G CGGAGGCTC	T CTTCAGTAAA	28560
	TACTGCGCGC TGACTCTTAA	GGACTAGTT	r cgcgccctt	r ctcaaattt	A AGCGCGAAAA	28620
	CTACGTCATC TCCAGCGGCC	ACACCCGGC	G CCAGCACCT	G TCGTCAGCG	CATTATGAGC	28680
	AAGGAAATTC CCACGCCCTA	CATGTGGAG	TACCAGCCA	AAATGGGAC	TGCGGCTGGA	28740
	GCTGCCCAAG ACTACTCAAC	CCGAATAAA	TACATGAGCO	G CGGGACCCC	A CATGATATCC	28800
	CGGGTCAACG GAATCCGCGC	CCACCGAAAC	CGAATTCTCT	TGGAACAGG	GGCTATTACC	28860
	ACCACACCTC GTAATAACCT	TAATCCCCGT	AGTTGGCCCG	CTGCCCTGG1	GTACCAGGAA	28920
	AGTCCCGCTC CCACCACTGT	GGTACTTCCC	AGAGACGCCC	AGGCCGAAGT	`TCAGATGACT	28980
	AACTCAGGGG CGCAGCTTGC	GGGCGGCTTT	CGTCACAGGG	TGCGGTCGCC	CGGGCAGGGT	29040
	ATAACTCACC TGACAATCAG	AGGGCGAGGT	ATTCAGCTCA	ACGACGAGTO	GGTGAGCTCC	29100
	TCGCTTGGTC TCCGTCCGGA	CGGGACATTT	CAGATCGGCG	GCGCCGGCCG	TCCTTCATTC	29160
	ACGCCTCGTC AGGCAATCCT	AACTCTGCAG	ACCTCGTCCT	CTGAGCCGCG	CTCTGGAGGC	29220
	ATTGGAACTC TGCAATTTAT	TGAGGAGTTT	GTGCCATCGG	TCTACTTTAA	CCCCTTCTCG	29280
	GGACCTCCCG GCCACTATCC	GGATCAATTT	ATTCCTAACT	TTGACGCGGT	AAAGGACTCG	29340
	GCGGACGGCT ACGACTGAAT	GTTAATTAAG	TTCCTGTCCA	TCCGCACCCA	CTATCTTCAT	29400
	GTTGTTGCAG ATGAAGCGCG	CAAGACCGTC	TGAAGATACC	TTCAACCCCG	TGTATCCATA	29460
	TGACACGGAA ACCGGTCCTC	CAACTGTGCC	TTTTCTTACT	CCTCCCTTTG	TATCCCCCAA	29520
	TGGGTTTCAA GAGAGTCCCC	CTGGGGTACT	CTCTTTGCGC	CTATCCGAAC	CTCTAGTTAC	29580
	CTCCAATGGC ATGCTTGCGC	TCAAAATGGG	CAACGGCCTC	TCTCTGGACG	AGGCCGGCAA	29640
	CCTTACCTCC CAAAATGTAA	CCACTGTGAG	CCCACCTCTC	AAAAAAACCA	AGTCAAACAT	29700
	AAACCTGGAA ATATCTGCAC	CCCTCACAGT	TACCTCAGAA	GCCCTAACTG	TGGCTGCCGC	29760
	CGCACCTCTA ATGGTCGCGG	GCAACACACT	CACCATGCAA	TCACAGGCCC	CGCTAACCGT	29820
	GCACGACTCC AAACTTAGCA	TTGCCACCCA	AGGACCCCTC	ACAGTGTCAG	AAGGAAAGCT	29880
	AGCCCTGCAA ACATCAGGCC	CCCTCACCAC	CACCGATAGC	AGTACCCTTA	CTATCACTGC	29940
	CTCACCCCCT CTAACTACTG	CCACTGGTAG	CTTGGGCATT	GACTTGAAAG	AGCCCATTTA	30000
	TACACAAAAT GGAAAACTAG	GACTAAAGTA	CGGGGCTCCT	TTGCATGTAA	CAGACGACCT	30060
	AAACACTTTG ACCGTAGCAA	CTGGTCCAGG	TGTGACTATT	AATAATACTT	CCTTGCAAAC	30120
	TAAAGTTACT GGAGCCTTGG	GTTTTGATTC	ACAAGGCAAT	ATGCAACTTA	ATGTAGCAGG	30180
	AGGACTAAGG ATTGATTCTC	AAAACAGACG	CCTTATACTT	GATGTTAGTT	ATCCGTTTGA	30240
	TGCTCAAAAC CAACTAAATC	TAAGACTAGG	ACAGGGCCCT	CTTTTTATAA	ACTCAGCCCA	30300
	CAACTTGGAT ATTAACTACA	ACAAAGGCCT	ŢŢACTTGTTT	ACAGCTTCAA	ACAATTCCAA	30360
	AAAGCTTGAG GTTAACCTAA C	GCACTGCCAA	GGGGTTGATG	TTTGACGCTA	CAGCCATAGC	30420
	CATTAATGCA GGAGATGGGC 1	TTGAATTTGG	TTCACCTAAT	GCACCAAACA	CAAATCCCCT	30480

WO 98/17783					PCT/US	97/19541
СААААСАААА	ATTGGCCATG	GCCTAGAATT	TGATTCAAAC	AAGGCTATGG	TTCCTAAACT	30540
AGGAACTGGC	CTTAGTTTTG	ACAGCACAGG	TGCCATTACA	GTAGGAAACA	AAAATAATGA	30600
TAAGCTAACT	TTGTGGACCA	CACCAGCTCC	ATCTCCTAAC	TGTAGACTAA	ATGCAGAGAA	30660
AGATGCTAAA	CTCACTTTGG	TCTTAACAAA	ATGTGGCAGT	CAAATACTTG	CTACAGTTTC	30720
AGTTTTGGCT	GTTAAAGGCA	GTTTGGCTCC	AATATCTGGA	ACAGTTCAAA	GTGCTCATCT	30780
TATTATAAGA	TTTGACGAAA	ATGGAGTGCT	ACTAAACAAT	TCCTTCCTGG	ACCCAGAATA	30840
TTGGAACTTT	AGAAATGGAG	ATCTTACTGA	AGGCACAGCC	TATACAAACG	CTGTTGGATT	30900
TATGCCTAAC	CTATCAGCTT	ATCCAAAATC	TCACGGTAAA	ACTGCCAAAA	GTAACATTGT	30960
CAGTCAAGTT	TACTTAAACG	GAGACAAAAC	TAAACCTGTA	ACACTAACCA	TTACACTAAA	31020
CGGTACACAG	GAAACAGGAG	ACACAACTCC	AAGTGCATAC	TCTATGTCAT	TTTCATGGGA	31080
CTGGTCTGGC	CACAACTACA	TTAATGAAAT	ATTTGCCACA	TCCTCTTACA	CTTTTTCATA	31140
CATTGCCCAA	GAATAAAGAA	TCGTTTGTGT	TATGTTTCAA	CGTGTTTATT	TTTCAATTGC	31200
AGAAAATTTC	AAGTCATTTT	TCATTCAGTA	GTATAGCCCC	ACCACCACAT	AGCTTATACA	31260
GATCACCGTA	CCTTAATCAA	ACTCACAGAA	CCCTAGTATT	CAACCTGCCA	CCTCCCTCCC	31320
AACACACAGA	GTACACAGTC	CTTTCTCCCC	GGCTGGCCTT	AAAAAGCATC	ATATCATGGG	31380
TAACAGACAT	ATTCTTAGGT	GTTATATTCC	ACACGGTTTC	CTGTCGAGCC	AAACGCTCAT	31440
CAGTGATATT	AATAAACTCC	CCGGGCAGCT	CACTTAAGTT	CATGTCGCTG	TCCAGCTGCT	31500
GAGCCACAGG	CTGCTGTCCA	ACTTGCGGTT	GCTTAACGGG	CGGCGAAGGA	GAAGTCCACG	31560
CCTACATGGG	GGTAGAGTCA	TAATCGTGCA	TCAGGATAGG	GCGGTGGTGC	TGCAGCAGCG	31620
CGCGAATAAA	CTGCTGCCGC	CGCCGCTCCG	TCCTGCAGGA	ATACAACATG	GCAGTGGTCT	31680
CCTCAGCGAT	GATTCGCACC	GCCCGCAGCA	TAAGGCGCCT	TGTCCTCCGG	GCACAGCAGC	31740
GCACCCTGAT	CTCACTTAAA	TCAGCACAGT	AACTGCAGCA	CAGCACCACA	ATATTGTTCA	31800
AAATCCCACA	GTGCAAGGCG	CTGTATCCAA	AGCTCATGGC	GGGGACCACA	GAACCCACGT	31860
GGCCATCATA	CCACAAGCGC	AGGTAGATTA	AGTGGCGACC	CCTCATAAAC	ACGCTGGACA	31920
TAAACATTAC	CTCTTTTGGC	ATGTTGTAAT	TCACCACCTC	CCGGTACCAT	ATAAACCTCT	31980
GATTAAACAT	GGCGCCATCC	ACCACCATCC	TAAACCAGCT	GGCCAAAACC	TGCCCGCCGG	32040
CTATACACTG	CAGGGAACCG	GGACTGGAAC	AATGACAGTG	GAGAGCCCAG	GACTCGTAAC	32100
CATGGATCAT	CATGCTCGTC	ATGATATCAA	TGTTGGCACA	ACACAGGCAC	ACGTGCATAC	32160
ACTTCCTCAG	GATTACAAGC	TCCTCCCGCG	TTAGAACCAT	ATCCCAGGGA	ACAACCCATT	32220
CCTGAATCAG	CGTAAATCCC	ACACTGCAGG	GAAGACCTCG	CACGTAACTC	ACGTTGTGCA	32280
TTGTCAAAGT	GTTACATTCG	GGCAGCAGCG	GATGATCCTC	CAGTATGGTA	GCGCGGGTTT	32340
CTGTCTCAAA	AGGAGGTAGA	CGATCCCTAC	TGTACGGAGT	GCGCCGAGAC	AACCGAGATC	32400
GTGTTGGTCG	TAGTGTCATG	CCAAATGGAA	CGCCGGACGT	AGTCATATTT	CCTGAAGCAA	32460
AACCAGGTGC	GGGCGTGACA	AACAGATCTG	CGTCTCCGGT	CTCGCCGCTT	AGATCGCTCT	32520
GTGTAGTAGT	TGTAGTATAT	CCACTCTCTC	AAAGCATCCA	GGCGCCCCT	GGCTTCGGGT	32580

WO 98/17783		i			PCT/US9	97/19541
					AGAATAAGCC	32640
					GGGAAGAGCT	32700
GGAAGAACCA	A TGTTTTTTT	TTTATTCCA	A AAGATTATCO	AAAACCTCAA	AATGAAGATC	32760
TATTAAGTGA	A ACGCGCTCCC	CTCCGGTGG	GTGGTCAAAC	TCTACAGCCA	AAGAACAGAT	32820
AATGGCATTI	GTAAGATGTT	GCACAATGG(TTCCAAAAGG	CAAACGGCCC	TCACGTCCAA	32880
GTGGACGTAA	AGGCTAAACC	CTTCAGGGT	AATCTCCTCT	ATAAACATTO	CAGCACCTTC	32940
					GCAAATCCCG	33000
					TCAGCCTCAA	33060
				CCTGTATAAG		33120
GGAACATTAA	CAAAAATACC	GCGATCCCGT	AGGTCCCTTC	GCAGGGCCAG	CTGAACATAA	33180
				CAGGAACCTT		33240
CCCACACTGA	TTATGACACG	CATACTCGGA	GCTATGCTAA	CCAGCGTAGC	CCCGATGTAA	33300
				CTCAAAAAAT		33360
				AGATAAAGGC		33420
				ATGTCTGCGG		33480
				AAGCCTGTCT		33540
				CGGCGTGACC		33600
				TCATGTCCGG		33660
				GCTAAAAAGC		33720
				ACAGCCCCCA		33780
				AAACCCTCCT		33840
				CAGCGGCAGC		33900
				CTCGACACGG		33960
				ATATATAGGA		34020
					TACGCCCAGA	34080
AACGAAAGCC	AAAAAACCCA	CAACTTCCTC	AAATCGTCAC	TTCCGTTTTC	CCACGTTACG	34140
TAACTTCCCA	TTTTAAGAAA	ACTACAATTC	CCAACACATA	CAAGTTACTC	CGCCCTAAAA	34200
CCTACGTCAC	CCGCCCCGTT	CCCACGCCCC	GCGCCACGTC	ACAAACTCCA.	CCCCCTCATT	34260
	CTTCAATCCA					34303
(2) INFORMS	mran					

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 380 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
 (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

WO 98/17783 PCT	/US97/19541
CCAGGCTTTA CACTTTALC TTCCGGCTCG TATGTTGTGT GGAATTGTGA GCGGATAA	CA 60
ATTTCACACA GGAAACAGCT ATGACCATGA TTACGCCAAG CGCGCAATTA ACCCTCAC	TA 120
AAGGGAACAA AAGCTGGGTA CCGGGCCCCC CCTCGAGGTC GACGGTATCG ATAAGCTT	AC 180
GCGTGGCCTA GGCGGCCGAA TTCCTGCAGC CCGGGGGGATC CACTAGTTCT AGAGCGGC	CG 240
CCACCGCGGC GCCTTAATTA ATACGTAAGC TCCAATTCGC CCTATAGTGA GTCGTATT.	AC 300
GCGCGCTCAC TGGCCGTCGT TTTACAACGT CGTGACTGGG AAAACCCTGG CGTTACCC	AA 360
CTTAATCGCC TTGCAGCACA	380
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:	
TGCCGCAGCA CCGGATGCAT C	21
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:	
GCGTCCGGAG GCTGCCATGC GGCAGGG	27
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 1481 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: double (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:	
GGCTGCCATG CGGCAGGGAT ACGGCGCTAA CGATGCATCT CAACAATTGT TGTGTAGG	
CTCCGCCGCC GAGGGACCTG AGCGAGTCCG CATCGACCGG ATCGGAAAAC CTCTCGAG	
AGGCGTCTAA CCAGTCACAG TCGCAAGGTA GGCTGAGCAC CGTGGCGGGC GGCAGCGG	
GGCGGTCGGG GTTGTTTCTG GCGGAGGTGC TGCTGATGAT GTAATTAAAG TAGGCGGT	
TGAGACGGCG GATGGTCGAC AGAAGCACCA TGTCCTTGGG TCCGGCCTGC TGAATGCG	
GGCGGTCGGC CATGCCCCAG GCTTCGTTTT GACATCGGCG CAGGTCTTTG TAGTAGTC	
GCATGAGCCT TTCTACCGGC ACTTCTTCTT CTCCTTCCTC TTGTCCTGCA TCTCTTGC	AT 420

WO 98/17783					PCT/US9	7/19541
CTATCGCTGC	GGCGGCGGGG	GAGTTTGGCC	GTAGGTGGCG	CCCTCTTCCT	CCCATGCGTG	480
TGACCCCGAA	GCCCCTCATC	GGCTGAAGCA	GGGCTAGGTC	GGCGACAACG	CGCTCGGCTA	540
					ACAAAGCGGT	600
					TTAACGGTCT	660
					GAGTCAAATA	720
				CAAAAAGTGC		780
				GGCGAGATCT		840
GGCGATGATA	TCCGTAGATG	TACCTGGACA	TCCAGGTGAT	GCCGGCGGCG	GTGGTGGAGG	900
		and the second s		CGGCAAAAAG		960
				GCTCTACCGT		1020
				TTCGCAAGGG		1080
				GATCCATGCG		1140
				GTGCTCCTTT		1200
				GCCGCGCGCA		1260
				TAGCCGGAGG		1320
				GGCCGGACTG		1380
GGGTTTGCCT	CCCCGTCATG	CAAGACCCCG	CTTGCAAATT	CCTCCGGAAA	CAGGGACGAG	1440
CCCCTTTTTT	GCTTTTCCCA	GATGCATCCG	GTGCTGCGGC	A		1481
(2) INFORMA	TION FOR CE	O TD				

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 3364 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

GAATTCCCCA	TCCTGGTCTA	TAGAGAGAGT	TCCAGAACAG	CCAGGGCTAC	AGATAAACCC	60
ATCTGGAAAA	ACAAAGTTGA	ATGACCCAAG	AGGGGTTCTC	AGAGGGTGGC	GTGTGCTCCC	120
TGGCAAGCCT	ATGACATGGC	CGGGGCCTGC	CTCTCTCTGC	CTCTGACCCT	CAGTGGCTCC	180
CATGAACTCC	TTGCCCAATG	GCATCTTTTT	CCTGCGCTCC	TTGGGTTATT	CCAGTCTCCC	240
CTCAGCATTC	CTTCCTCAGG	GCCTCGCTCT	TCTCTCTGCT	CCCTCCTTGC	ACAGCTGGCT	300
					TACCCTCTGT	360
				TTGTTTGTTT		420
				ACTGTCTTGA		480
				ACCACCCAGT		540
				GTTCGGCGGT		
				GCTCTCAAGC		600
					TILLAGGGGA	

WO 98/17783			_ , _ , _ ,		PCT/US97/19541	
ATACATAAAA	AAAAAAAA	AAAAAAAACC	AAACATTACA	TCTCTTAGAA	ACTATATCCA	720
ATGAAACAAT	CACAGATACC	AACCAAAACC	ATTGGGCAGA	GTAAAGCACA	AAAATCATCC	780
AAGCATTACA	ACTCTGAAAC	CATGTATTCA	GTGAATCACA	AACAGAACAG	GTAACATCAT	840
TATTAATATA	AATCACCAAA	ATATAACAAT	TCTAAAAGGA	TGTATCCAGT	GGGGGCTGTC	900
GTCCAAGGCT	AGTGGCAGAT	TTCCAGGAGC	AGGTTAGTAA	ATCTTAACCA	CTGAACTAAC	960
TCTCCAGCCC	CATGGTCAAT	TATTATTTAG	CATCTAGTGC	CTAATTTTTT	TTTATAAATC	1020
TTCACTATGT	AATTTAAAAC	TATTTTAATT	CTTCCTAATT	AAGGCTTTCT	TTACCATATA	1080
CCAAAATTCA	CCTCCAATGA	CACACGCGTA	GCCATATGAA	ATTTTATTGT	TGGGAAAATT	1140
TGTĄCCTATC	ATAATAGTTT	TGTAAATGAT	TTAAAAAGCA	AAGTGTTAGC	CGGGCGTGGT	1200
GGCACACGCC	TTTAATCCCT	GCACTCGGGA	GGCAGGGGCA	GGAGGATTTC	TGAGTTTGAG	1260
GCCAGCCTGG	TCTACAGAGT	GAGTTCCAGG	ACAGCCAGGG	CTACACAGAG	AAACCCTGTC	1320
TCGAACCCCC	CACCCCCAA	AAAAAGCAAA	GTGTTGGTTT	CCTTGGGGAT	AAAGTCATGT	1380
TAGTGGCCCA	TCTCTAGGCC	CATCTCACCC	ATTATTCTCG	CTTAAGATCT	TGGCCTAGGC	1440
TACCAGGAAC	ATGTAAATAA	GAAAAGGAAT	AAGAGAAAAC	AAAACAGAGA	GATTGCCATG	1500
AGAACTACGG	CTCAATATTT	TTTCTCTCCG	GCGAAGAGTT	CCACAACCAT	CTCCAGGAGG	1560
CCTCCACGTT	TTGAGGTCAA	TGGCCTCAGT	CTGTGGAACT	TGTCACACAG	ATCTTACTGG	1620
AGGTGGTGTG	GCAGAAACCC	ATTCCTTTTA	GTGTCTTGGG	CTAAAAGTAA	AAGGCCCAGA	1680
GGAGGCCTTT	GCTCATCTGA	CCATGCTGAC	AAGGAACACG	GGTGCCAGGA	CAGAGGCTGG	1740
ACCCCAGGAA	CACCTTAAAC	ACTTCTTCCC	TTCTCCGCCC	CCTAGAGCAG	GCTCCCCTCA	1800
CCAGCCTGGG	CAGAAATGGG	GGAAGATGGA	GTGAAGCCAT	ACTGGCTACT	CCAGAATCAA	1860
CAGAGGGAGC	CGGGGGCAAT	ACTGGAGAAG	CTGGTCTCCC	CCCAGGGGCA	ATCCTGGCAC	1920
CTCCCAGGCA	GAAGAGGAAA	CTTCCACAGT	GCATCTCACT	TCCATGAATC	CCCTCCTCGG	1980
ACTCTGAGGT	CCTTGGTCAC	AGCTGAGGTG	CAAAAGGCTC	CTGTCATATT	GTGTCCTGCT	2040
CTGGTCTGCC	TTCCACAGCT	TGGGGGCCAC	CTAGCCCACC	TCTCCCTAGG	GATGAGAGCA	2100
GCCACTACGG	GTCTAGGCTG	CCCATGTAAG	GAGGCAAGGC	CTGGGGACAC	CCGAGATGCC	2160
TGGTTATAAT	TAACCCAGAC	ATGTGGCTGC	cccccccc	CCAACACCTG	CTGCCTGAGC	2220
CTCACCCCCA	CCCCGGTGCC	TGGGTCTTAG	GCTCTGTACA	CCATGGAGGA	GAAGCTCGCT	2280
СТАААААТАА	CCCTGTCCCT	GGTGGATCCA	GGGTGAGGGG	CAGGCTGAGG	GCGGCCACTT	2340
CCCTCAGCCG	CAGGTTTGTT	TTCCCAAGAA	TGGTTTTTCT	GCTTCTGTAG	CTTTTCCTGT	2400
CAATTCTGCC	ATGGTGGAGC	AGCCTGCACT	GGGCTTCTGG	GAGAAACCAA	ACCGGGTTCT	2460
AACCTTTCAG	CTACAGTTAT	TGCCTTTCCT	GTAGATGGGC	GACTACAGCC	CCACCCCCAC	2520
CCCCGTCTCC	TGTATCCTTC	CTGGGCCTGG	GGATCCTAGG	CTTTCACTGG	AAATTTCCCC	2580
CCAGGTGCTG	TAGGCTAGAG	TCACGGCTCC	CAAGAACAGT	GCTTGCCTGG	CATGCATGGT	2640
TCTGAACCTC	CAACTGCAAA	AAATGACACA	TACCTTGACC	CTTGGAAGGC	TGAGGCAGGG	2700
GGATTGCCAT	GAGTGCAAAG	CCAGACTGGG	TGGCATAGTT	AGACCCTGTC	TCAAAAAACC	2760

				=	-		
	WO 98/17783		•			PCT/US97	7/19541
						T GAGGCAGAGG	2820
	GATTGTTACA	TGTCTGAGGC	CAGCCTGGAC	TACATAGGGT	TTCAGGCTA	G CCCTGTCTAC	2880
	AGAGTAAGGC	CCTATTTCAA	AAACACAAAC	AAAATGGTTC	TCCCAGCTG	C TAATGCTCAC	2940
	CAGGCAATGA	AGCCTGGTGA	GCATTAGCAA	TGAAGGCAAT	GAAGGAGGG	T GCTGGCTACA	3000
	ATCAAGGCTG	TGGGGGACTG	AGGGCAGGCT	GTAACAGGCT	TGGGGGCCA	G GGCTTATACG	3060
						A GCTGTCCCC	3120
						T TGGGGCAGCC	3180
						G CACGGTGCCC	3240
						AGCCCCTCCT	3300
						TGCCCCCGGG	3360
~ ;	TCAC						
	(2) INFORMA	TION FOR SE	Q ID NO:10:				3364
	(; (; ()	QUENCE CHAR A) LENGTH: B) TYPE: nu C) STRANDED D) TOPOLOGY	174 base pa cleic acid NESS: doubl	irs			
	(ii) MO: (2	LECULE TYPE A) DESCRIPT	: other nuc ION: /desc	leic acid = "DNA"			
	(xi) SE	QUENCE DESC	RIPTION: SE	Q ID NO:10:			
	GGTACCACTA (CGGGTCTAGG (CTGCCCATGT .	AAGGAGGCAA	GGCCTGGGGA	CACCCGAGAT	60
	GCCTGGTTAT A						120
	GCCTGAGCGG						174
	(2) INFORMAT	TION FOR SEC	Q ID NO:11:				
	(E (C	QUENCE CHARA A) LENGTH: 6 B) TYPE: nuc C) STRANDEDN D) TOPOLOGY:	599 base pa: cleic acid NESS: double	irs		,	
<i>;</i> .	(ii) MOI (A	ECULE TYPE: A) DESCRIPTI	other nucl	leic acid = "DNA"			
	(xi) SEÇ	UENCE DESCR	RIPTION: SEC	D ID NO:11:			
	AGATCTTCCT A	GAAATTCGC T	GTCTGCGAG C	GCCGGCTGT	TGGGGTGAGT	ACTCCCTCTC	60
	AAAAGCGGGC A	TGACTTCTG C	GCTAAGATT C	STCAGTTTCC .	AAAAACGAGG	AGGATTTGAT	120
	ATTCACCTGG C						180
	AATCTTTTTG T						240
	GAGTGACAAT G						300
	GCGGATCTCC C						360
	ACCAAAATTT G						420
	TGGACATGTT C						480

WO 98/17783 PCT/US	97/19541
TTTGCCGGTC GTGGGCGGCA TGGTGCAAGT TGAATAACCG GAAATGGTTT CCCGCAGAAC	540
CTGAAGATGT TCGCGATTAT CTTCTATATC TTCAGGCGCG CGGTCTGGCA GTAAAAACTA	600
TCCAGCAACA TTTGGGCCAG CTAAACATGC TTCATCGTCG GTCCGGGCTG CCACGACCAA	660
GTGACAGCAA TGCTGTTTCA CTGGTTATGC GGCGGATCC	699
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA" 	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:	
GAAGATCTAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTATGCT ATACGAAGTT ATTACCGAAG AAATGGCTCG	60
AGATCTTC	68
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 68 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:	
GAAGATCTCG AGCCATTTCT TCGGTAATAA CTTCGTATAG CATACATTAT ACGAAGTTAT	60
AGATCTTC	68
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:	
 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:	•
CCACATGTAT AACTTCGTAT AGCATACATT ATACGAAGTT ATACATGTGG	50
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:	
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear	
<pre>(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (A) DESCRIPTION: /desc = "DNA"</pre>	
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:	
CCACATGTAT AACTTCGTAT AATGTATGCT ATACGAACTT ATACATCTCC	E 0

10



CLAIMS



- 1. A recombinant plasmid, comprising in operable combination:
- a) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element;
- b) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5° and a 3° end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone;
- c) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end and linked to one of said ITRs; and
- d) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element.
- 2. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 1 wherein the total size of said plasmid is between 27 and 40 kilobase pairs.
- 3. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 1, wherein said 5' end of said packaging sequence is linked to said 3' end of said left ITR.
 - 4. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 3, wherein said first gene of interest is linked to said 3' end of said packaging sequence.
 - 5. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 4, wherein said first gene of interest is the dystrophin cDNA gene.
- 20 6. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 4, further comprising a second gene of interest.
 - 7. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 6. wherein said second gene of interest is linked to said 3° end of said right ITR.
- 8. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 7, wherein said second gene of interest is a reporter gene.

WO 98/17783

- 9. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 8, wherein said reporter gene is selected from the group consisting of the *E. coli* β -galactosidase gene, the human placental alkaline phosphatase gene, the green fluroescent protein gene and the choramphenical acetyltransferase gene.
- 5 10. A mammalian cell line containing the recombinant plasmid of Claim 1.
 - 11. The cell line of Claim 10, wherein said cell line is a 293-derived cell line.
- 12. A helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second *loxP* sequences.

 and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end.
 - 13. The helper adenovirus of Claim 12, wherein said first *loxP* sequence is linked to the 5' end of said packaging sequence and said second *loxP* sequence is linked to said 3' end of said packaging sequence.
 - 14. The helper adenovirus of Claim 12, further comprising at least one adenovirus gene coding region.
 - 15. A mammalian cell line, comprising:
 - a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination:
 - i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukaryotic promoter element,
 - ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5' and a 3' end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone.
 - iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end and linked to one of said ITRs, and

20

15

20



- iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element: and
- b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second loxP sequences, and ii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end.
- 16. The cell line of Claim 15, wherein said helper adenovirus further comprises at least one adenovirus gene coding region.
- 17. The cell line of Claim 15, wherein said first gene of interest is the dystrophin cDNA gene
- 18. A method of producing an adenovirus minichromosome, comprising:
 - A) providing a mammalian cell line containing:
 - a) a recombinant plasmid, comprising, in operable combination, i) a plasmid backbone, comprising an origin of replication, an antibiotic resistance gene and a eukarotic promoter element, ii) the left and right inverted terminal repeats (ITRs) of adenovirus, said ITRs each having a 5° and a 3° end and arranged in a tail to tail orientation on said plasmid backbone, iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5° and a 3° end and linked to one of said ITRs, and iv) a first gene of interest operably linked to said promoter element; and
 - b) a helper adenovirus comprising i) first and a second loxP sequences, ii) at least one adenovirus gene coding region, and iii) the adenovirus packaging sequence, said packaging sequence having a 5' and a 3' end; and
 - B) growing said cell line under conditions such that said adenovirus gene coding region is expressed and said recombinant plasmid directs the production of at least one adenoviral minichromosome.
 - 19. The method of Claim 18, wherein said adenovirus minichromosome is encapidated.

15

20

20. The method of Claim 18. further comprising 3) recovering said encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome.

- 21. The method of Claim 20, further comprising 4) purifying said recovered encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome.
- 5 22. The method of Claim 21, further comprising 5) administering said purified encapsidated adenovirus minichromosome to a host.
 - 23. The method of Claim 22, wherein said host is a mammal.
 - 24. The method of Claim 23, wherein said mammal is a human.
 - 25. A recombinant adenovirus comprising the adenovirus E2b region having a deletion, said adenovirus capable of self-propagation in a packaging cell line and said E2b region comprising the DNA polymerase gene and the adenovirus preterminal protein gene.
 - 26. The recombinant adenovirus of Claim 25, wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus DNA polymerase gene.
 - 27. The recombinant adenovirus of Claim 25, wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus preterminal protein gene.
 - 28. The recombinant adenovirus of Claim 25, wherein said deletion is within the adenovirus DNA polymerase and preterminal protein genes.
 - 29. A mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase.
 - 30. The cell line of Claim 29, wherein said cell line comprises a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, said recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in said cell line.

- 31. The cell line of Claim 30, wherein said deletion within said E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral DNA polymerase gene.
- 32. The cell of Claim 29, wherein the genome of said cell line contains a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus DNA polymerase operably linked to a heterologous promoter.
- 33. The cell line of Claim 32, wherein said cell line is selected from the group consisting of the B-6, B-9, C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines.
- 34. The cell line of Claim 29 further constitutively expressing the adenovirus preterminal protein gene product.
- The cell line of Claim 34, wherein said cell line comprises a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, said recombinant adenovirus being capable of self-propagation in said cell line.
 - 36. The cell line of Claim 35, wherein said deletion within said E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral preterminal protein gene.
- 15 37. The cell line of Claim 36, wherein said deletion within said E2b region comprises a deletion within the adenoviral DNA polymerase and preterminal protein genes.
 - 38. The cell line of Claim 34, wherein the genome of said cell line contains a nucleotide sequence encoding adenovirus preterminal protein operably linked to a heterologous promoter.
 - 39. The cell line of Claim 38, wherein said cell line is selected from the group consisting of the C-1, C-4, C-7, C-13, and C-14 cell lines.

- 40. A method of producing infectious recombinant adenovirus particles containing an adenoviral genome containing a deletion within the E2b region. comprising
 - a) providing:

i) a mammalian cell line stably and constitutively expressing the adenovirus E1 gene products and the adenovirus DNA polymerase:

10

- ii) a recombinant adenovirus comprising a deletion within the E2b region, said recombinant adenovirus being capable of selfpropagation in said cell line;
- b) introducing said recombinant adenovirus into said cell line under conditions such that said recombinant adenovirus is propagated to form infectious recombinant adenovirus particles; and
 - c) recovering said infectious recombinant adenovirus particles.

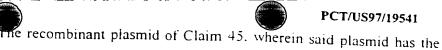
15

20

- 41. The method of Claim 40, further comprising d) purifying said recovered infectious recombinant adenovirus particles.
- 42. The method of Claim 41, further comprising e) administering said purified recombinant adenovirus particles to a host.
- 43. The method of Claim 40, wherein said mammalian cell line further constitutively expresses the adenovirus preterminal protein.
- 44. A recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, said E2b sequences containing a deletion within the polymerase gene, said deletion resulting in reduced polymerase activity.
- 45. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 44, wherein said deletion comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8772 to 9385 in SEQ ID NO:4.
- 46. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 45, wherein said plasmid has the designation p∆pol.

15

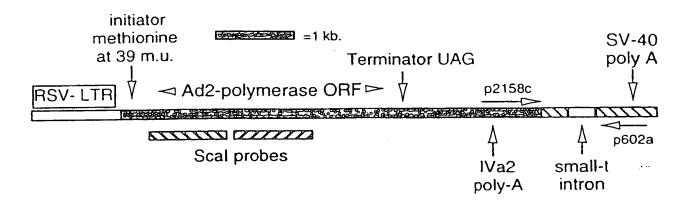
47.



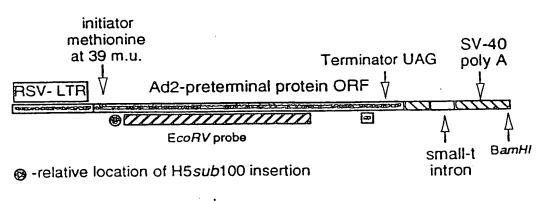
- designation pBHG11Δpol.

 48. A recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial bost
- 48. A recombinant plasmid capable of replicating in a bacterial host comprising adenoviral E2b sequences, said E2b sequences containing a deletion within the preterminal protein gene, said deletion resulting in the inability to express functional preterminal protein without disruption of the VA RNA genes.
- 49. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 48, wherein said deletion within said preterminal protein gene comprises a deletion of nucleotides 10,705 to 11,134 in SEQ ID NO:4.
- 10 50. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 49, wherein said plasmid has the designation pΔpTP.
 - 51. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 49, wherein said plasmid has the designation pBHG11 Δ pTP.
 - 52. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 48 further comprising a deletion within the polymerase gene, said deletion resulting in reduced polymerase activity.
 - 53. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 52, wherein said deletion within said polymerase and said preterminal protein genes comprises a deletion of nucleotides 8.773 to 9586 and 11.067 to 12.513 in SEQ ID NO:4.
- 54. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 53, wherein said plasmid has the
 designation pAXBΔpolΔpTPVARNA+t13.
 - 55. The recombinant plasmid of Claim 53, wherein said plasmid has the designation pBHG11 Δ pol Δ pTPVARNA+t13.

A



В



□ -relative location of H5in190 insertion

FIGURE 2

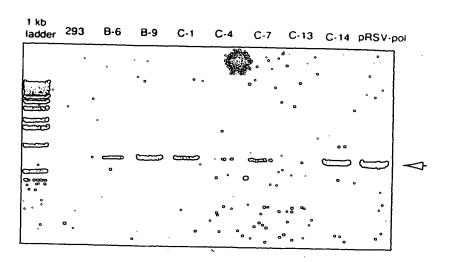
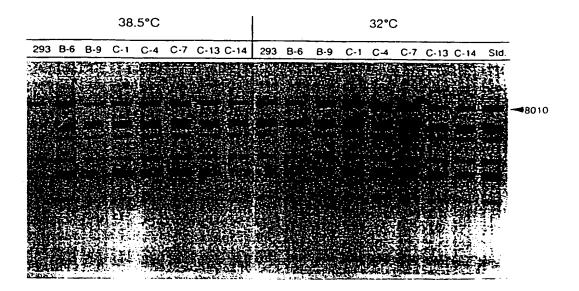


FIGURE 3



FĮGURE 4

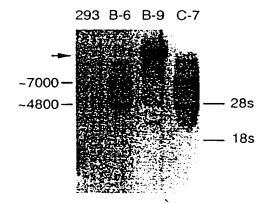
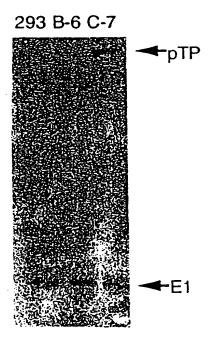
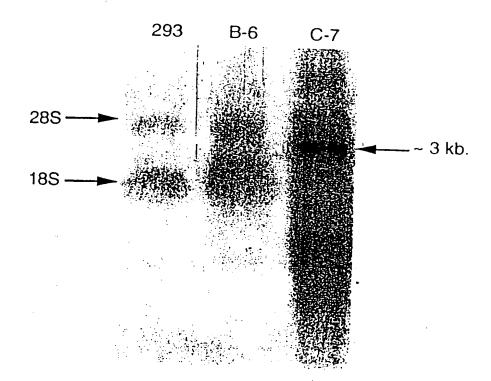
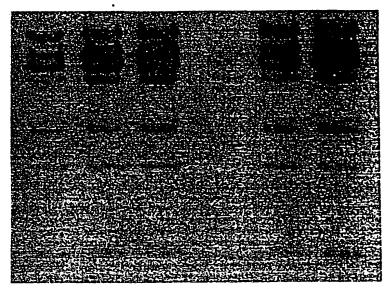


FIGURE 5





32.0°C | 38.5°C | 293 B-6 C-7



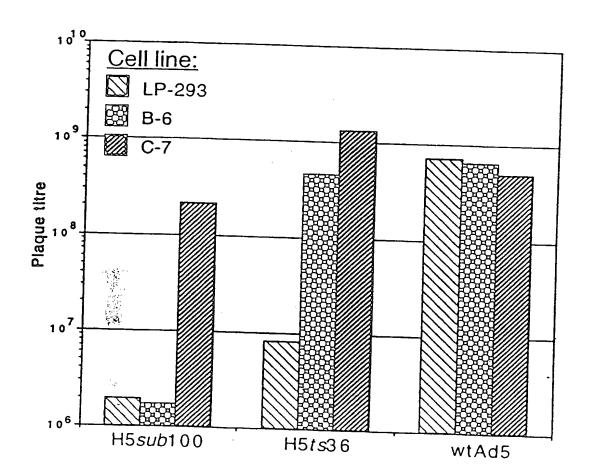
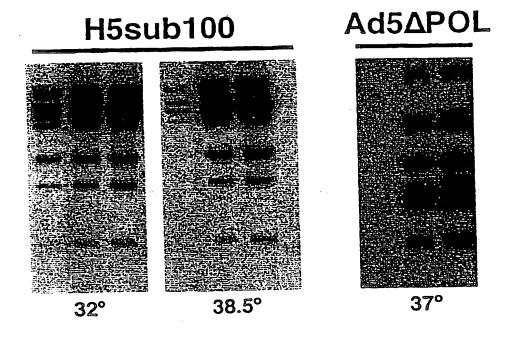


FIGURE 9



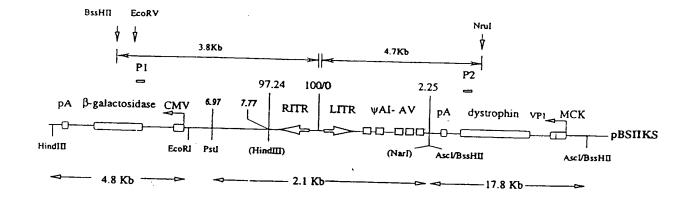
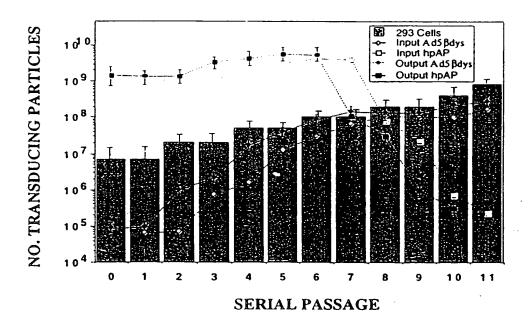
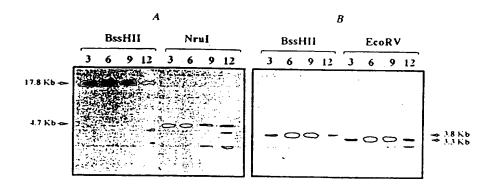


FIGURE 11





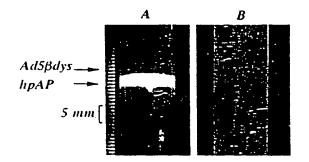
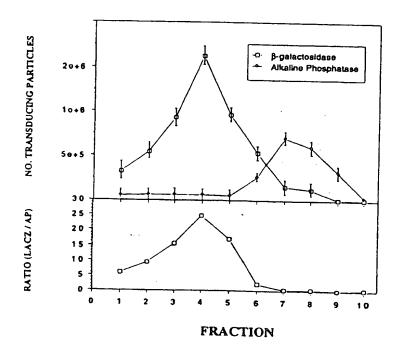


FIGURE 14



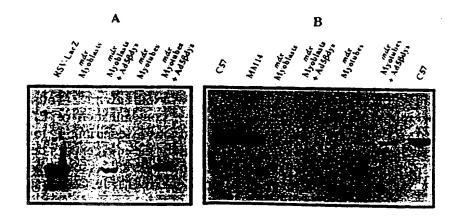
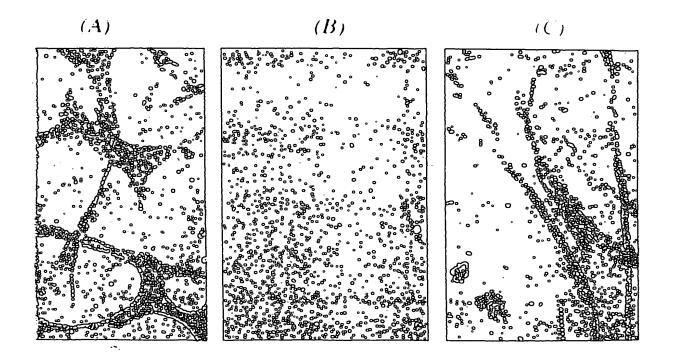
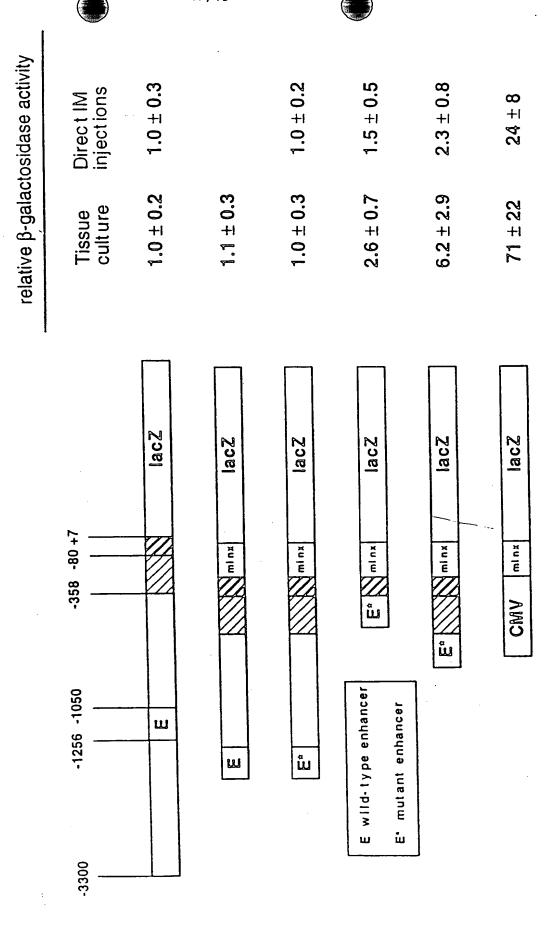
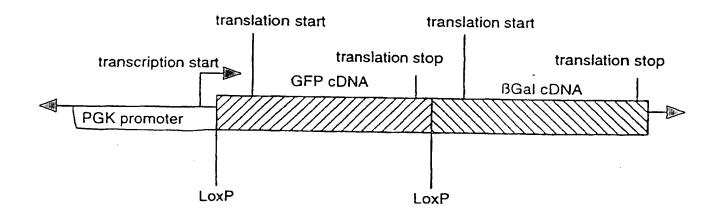
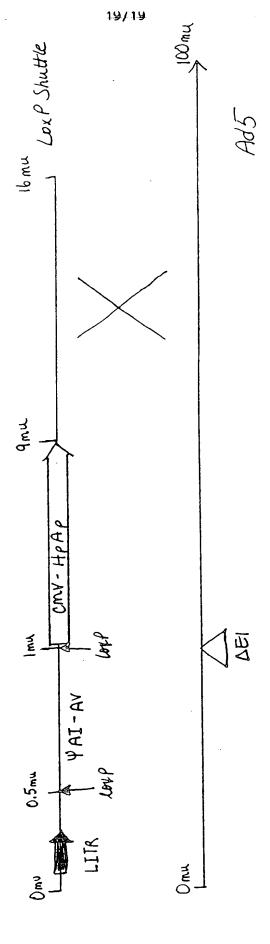


FIGURE 16







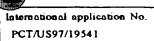


INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/19541

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER						
1PC(6) :C12N 5/06, 5/10, 7/01, 7/02, 15/86						
US CL :435/235.1, 320.1, 369 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC						
B. FIELDS SEARCHED						
		ad by classification muchala)				
	Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) U.S.: 435/235.1, 320.1, 369					
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched						
	data base consulted during the international search (s	name of data base and, where practicable	, search terms used)			
r leade 36	6 EARL SHOCK					
C. DOC	UMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT					
Category®	Citation of document, with indication, where of	ppropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.			
X	KUMAR-SINGH et al. Encapsidated allow delivery and expression of a	adenovirus minichromosomes	1-11			
Y	Y muscle cells. Hum. Mol. Genet. July 1996, Vol.5, 921, see entire document.		15-24			
V D						
X,P 	PARKS et al. A helper-dependent Removal of helper virus by Cre-me	adenovirus vector system:	12-14			
Y,P	packaging signal. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. November 1996, Vol.93, pages 13565-13570, see entire document.		15-24			
	er documents are listed in the continuation of Box C					
'A' doc	scial categories of cited documents: sumest defining the general state of the art which is not considered be of particular relevance	"T" leter document published after the inte data and not in conflict with the appli the principle or theory underlying the	estion but cited to understand			
"B" earlier document published as or ofter the international filling date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) as which is		"X" document of particular relevance; the considered nevel or cannot be consider when the document is taken alone				
otted to establish the publication date of another citation or other apocial recoon (as specified)		"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is				
means *Pe document published prior to the international filing date but later then		combined with one or more other such being obvious to a person skilled in the "A" document member of the same potent	so art			
Uno	priority date claimed actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report				
12 JANUA	ARY 1998	1 0 FEB 199	98			
Commission Box PCT	pailing address of the ISA/US per of Patents and Trademarks	Authorida Transport CROBENT SCHWARTZMAN				





Category®	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
x	MITANI et al. Rescue, propagation, and partial purification of a helper virus-dependent adenovirus vector. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA. April 1995, Vol.92, pages 3854-3858, especially pages 3855-3856.	25, 27
x	AMALFITANO et al. Improved adenovirus packaging cell lines to support the growth of replication-defective gene-delivery vectors. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. April 1996, Vol.93, pages 3352-3356, see entire document.	29, 32, 33
x	CHAMBERLAIN et al. Packaging cells expressing the adenovirus (Ad) E1, polymerase, and preterminal proteins to allow the growth of a new class of replication defective Ad-vector for use in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Am. J. Hum. Genet. 24 SEP 1996, Vol.59, No.4 Suppl., page A377, see entire document.	25-32, 34-38, 40- 44, 48, 52
X	AMALFITANO et al. Modification of adenoviral vectors for use in gene therapy of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Am. J. Hum. Genet. October 1995, Vol.57, No. 4 Suppl., page A234, see entire document.	25, 26, 29-33, 40, 41
`		
٠		

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/19541

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

STN: Medline, Biosis, Embase, CAPlus, WPIDS, JAPIO, PATOSEP, PATOSWO

APS

Search Terms: edenovirus, vector, LTR, inverted, E2B, DNA polymerace, preterminal protein, Cre, loxP

Form PCT/ICA/210 favore sheetVisite 100214

			-
			-
		•	
	•		
	·		
,			
		,	